REFERENCES

Abbott, D H, Saltzman, W, Schultz-Darken, N J & Tannenbaum, P L (1998) Adaptations to subordinate status in female marmoset monkeys. *Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol* **119**: 261–74.

Abel, R L, Maclaine, J S, Cotton, R *et al.* (2010) Functional morphology of the nasal region of a hammerhead shark. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol* **155**: 464–75.

Ackerman, D (1990) *A Natural History of the Senses*. New York: Random House (Phoenix Pbk).

Adams, E S & Traniello, J F A (1981) Chemical interference competition by *Monomorium minimum* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Oecologia* **51**: 265–70.

Aeschlimann, P B, Haberli, M A, Reusch, T B H, Boehm, T & Milinski, M (2003) Female sticklebacks *Gasterosteus aculeatus* use self-reference to optimize MHC allele number during mate selection. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **54**: 119–26.

Aggio, J & Derby, C D (2011) Chemical communication in lobsters. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 239–56. New York: Springer.

Aggleton, J P & Waskett, L (1999) The ability of odours to serve as state-dependent cues for real-world memories: can Viking smells aid the recall of Viking experiences? *Br J Psychol* **90**: 1–7.

Akino, T (2008) Chemical strategies to deal with ants: a review of mimicry, camouflage, propaganda, and phytomimesis by ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) and other arthopods. *Myrmecol News* **11**: 173–81.

Akino, T, Yamamura, K, Wakamura, S & Yamaoka, R (2004) Direct behavioral evidence for hydrocarbons as nestmate recognition cues in *Formica japonica* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Appl Entomol Zool* **39**: 381–7.

Al Abassi, S, Birkett, M A, Pettersson, J, Pickett, J A & Woodcock, C M (1998) Ladybird beetle odour identified and found to be responsible for attraction between adults. *Cell Mol Life Sci* **54**: 876–9.

Alaux, C & Robinson, G (2007) Alarm pheromone induces immediate–early gene expression and slow behavioral response in honey bees. *J Chem Ecol* **33**: 1346–50.

Alaux, C, Le Conte, Y, Adams, H A *et al.* (2009a) Regulation of brain gene expression in honey bees by brood pheromone. *Genes Brain Behav* **8**: 309–19.

Alaux, C, Sinha, S, Hasadsri, L *et al.* (2009b) Honey bee aggression supports a link between gene regulation and behavioral evolution. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 15400–5.

Alaux, C, Maisonnasse, A & Le Conte, Y (2010) Pheromones in a superorganism: from gene to social regulation. In Gerald, L (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 401–23. London: Academic Press.

Alberts, A C (1990) Chemical-properties of femoral gland secretions in the desert iguana, *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*. *J Chem Ecol* **16**: 13–25.

Alberts, A C (1992) Constraints on the design of chemical communication-systems in terrestrial vertebrates. *Am Nat* **139**: 62–89.

Albone, E S (1984) *Mammalian Semiochemistry: the Investigation of Chemical Signals between Mammals*. Chichester: John Wiley.

Alcock, J (1982) Natural selection and communication in bark beetles. *Fla Entomol* **65**: 17–32.

Alcock, J (2009) *Animal Behaviour. An Evolutionary Approach*, 9th edn. Sunderland, MA: Sinuaer.

Aldred, N & Clare, A S (2008) The adhesive strategies of cyprids and development of barnacle-resistant marine coatings. *Biofouling* **24**: 351–63.

Aldrich, J R (1995) Chemical communication in the true bugs and parasitoid exploitation. In Cardé, R T & Bell, W J (eds.) *Chemical Ecology of Insects 2*. pp. 318–63. London: Chapman and Hall.

Aldrich, J R (1999) Predators. In Hardie, J & Minks, A K (eds.) *Pheromones of Non-lepidopteran Insects*

associated with Agricultural Plants. pp. 357–81. Wallingford, Oxon: CAB International.

Aldrich, J R, Kochansky, J R & Abrams, C B (1984) Attractant for a beneficial insect and its parasitoids: pheromone of the predatory spined soldier bug, *Podisus maculiventris* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Environ Entomol* **13**: 1031–6.

Aldrich, J R, Neal, J W, Oliver, J E & Lusby, W R (1991) Chemistry vis-a-vis maternalism in lace bugs (Heteroptera, Tingidae) – alarm pheromones and exudate defense in *Corythucha* and *Gargaphia* species. *J Chem Ecol* **17**: 2307–22.

Allan, R A, Elgar, M A & Capon, R J (1996) Exploitation of an ant chemical alarm signal by the zodariid spider *Habronestes bradleyi* Walckenaer. *Proc R Soc B* **263**: 69–73.

Allan, S A (2010) Chemical ecology of tick–host interactions. In Takken, W & Knols, B G J (eds.) *Olfaction in Vector–Host Interactions*. pp. 327. Wageningen: Wageningen Academic Publishers.

Allee, W C (1931) *Animal Aggregations: a Study in General Sociology*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Allen, C E, Zwaan, B J & Brakefield, P M (2011) Evolution of sexual dimorphism in the Lepidoptera. *Annu Rev Entomol* **56**: 445–64.

Allison, J D & Cardé, R T (eds.) (2014) *Pheromone Communication in Moths: Evolution, Behavior and Application*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

Alpizar, D, Fallas, M, Oehlschlager, A & Gonzalez, L (2012) Management of *Cosmopolites sordidus* and *Metamasius hemipterus* in banana by pheromone-based mass trapping. *J Chem Ecol* **38**: 245–52.

Aluja, M, Leskey, T C & Vincent, C (eds.) (2009a) *Biorational Tree Fruit Pest Management*. Wallingford: CABI Publishing.

Aluja, M, Diaz-Fleischer, F, Boller, E F *et al.* (2009b) Application of feces extracts and synthetic analogues of the host marking pheromone of *Anastrepha ludens* significantly reduces fruit infestation by *A. obliqua* in tropical plum and mango backyard orchards. *J Econ Entomol* **102**: 2268–78.

Alves, H, Rouault, JD, Kondoh, Y *et al.* (2010) Evolution of cuticular hydrocarbons of Hawaiian Drosophilidae. *Behav Genet* **40**: 694–705.

Amoore, J E (1977) Specific anosmia and the concept of primary odors. *Chem Senses* **2**: 267–81.

Andersson, J, Borg-Karlson, A K & Wiklund, C (2003) Antiaphrodisiacs in pierid butterflies: a theme with variation! *J Chem Ecol* **29**: 1489–99.

Andersson, J, Borg-Karlson, A K & Wiklund, C (2004) Sexual conflict and anti-aphrodisiac titre in a polyandrous butterfly: male ejaculate tailoring and absence of female control. *Proc R Soc B* **271**: 1765–70.

Andersson, M (1994) *Sexual Selection*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Andersson, M & Iwasa, Y (1996) Sexual selection. *Trends Ecol Evol* **11**: 53–8.

Andersson, M & Simmons, L W (2006) Sexual selection and mate choice. *Trends Ecol Evol* **21**: 296–302.

Andrade, M C B & Roitberg, B D (1995) Rapid response to intraclonal selection in the pea aphid (*Acyrthosiphon pisum*). *Evol Ecol* **9**: 397–410.

Anon (2008) General guidelines for authors for submission of manuscripts that contain identifications and syntheses of compounds. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 984–6.

Anon (2009) New SPME guidelines. *J Chem Ecol* **35**: 1383.

Anon (2010) General guidelines for authors for submission of manuscripts that contain molecular biological content. *J Chem Ecol* **36**: 1288–92.

Anton, S, Dufour, M C & Gadenne, C (2007) Plasticity of olfactory-guided behaviour and its neurobiological basis: lessons from moths and locusts. *Entomol Exp Appl* **123**: 1–11.

Anton, S, Evengaard, K, Barrozo, R B, Anderson, P & Skals, N (2011) Brief predator sound exposure elicits behavioral and neuronal long-term sensitization in the olfactory system of an insect. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **108**: 3401–5.

Aoki, S (1977) *Colophina clematis* (Homoptera, Pemphigidae), an aphid species with soldiers. *Kontyu* **45**: 276–82.

Apanius, V, Penn, D, Slev, P R, Ruff, L R & Potts, W K (1997) The nature of selection on the major histocompatibility complex. *Crit Rev Immunol* **17**: 179–224.

Appelt, C W & Sorensen, P W (2007) Female goldfish signal spawning readiness by altering when and where they release a urinary pheromone. *Anim Behav* **74**: 1329–38.

Arak, A & Enquist, M (1993) Hidden preferences and the evolution of signals. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **340**: 207–13.

Arakaki, N (1989) Alarm pheromone eliciting attack and escape responses in the sugar-cane woolly aphid, *Ceratovacuna lanigera* (Homoptera, Pemphigidae). *J Ethol* **7**: 83–90.

Arakaki, N (1990) Colony defense by first instar nymphs and dual function of alarm pheromone in the sugar cane woolly aphid, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*. In Veeresh, G K, Mallik, B & Viraktamath, C A (eds.) *Social Insects and the Environment*. pp. 299–300. Bombay: Oxford University Press.

Arakaki, N, Wakamura, S & Yasuda, T (1996) Phoretic egg parasitoid, *Telenomus euproctidis* (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae), uses sex-pheromone of tussock moth *Euproctis taiwana* (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) as a kairomone. *J Chem Ecol* **22**: 1079–85.

Arakaki, N, Wakamura, S, Yasuda, T & Yamagishi, K (1997) Two regional strains of a phoretic egg parasitoid, *Telenomus euproctidis* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), that use different sex pheromones of two allopatric tussock moth species as kairomones. *J Chem Ecol* **23**: 153–61.

Arakaki, N, Yamazawa, H & Wakamura, S (2011) The egg parasitoid *Telenomus euproctidis* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) uses sex pheromone released by immobile female tussock moth *Orgyia postica* (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae) as kairomone. *Appl Entomol Zool* **46**: 195–200.

Arakawa, H, Cruz, S & Deak, T (2011) From models to mechanisms: odorant communication as a key determinant of social behavior in rodents during illness-associated states. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* **35**: 1916–28.

Arathi, H S, Shakarad, M & Gadagkar, R (1997) Factors affecting the acceptance of alien conspecifics on nests of the primitively eusocial wasp, *Ropalidia marginata* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *J Insect Behav* **10**: 343–53.

Arcese, P (1999) Effect of auxiliary males on territory ownership in the oribi and the attributes of multimale groups. *Anim Behav* **57**: 61–71.

Archie, E A & Theis, K R (2011) Animal behaviour meets microbial ecology. *Anim Behav* **82**: 425–36.

Arn, H (1990) Pheromones: prophesies, economics, and the ground swell. In Ridgeway, R L, Silverstein, R M & Inscoe, M N (eds.) *Behavior-modifying Chemicals for Insect Management*. pp. 717–22. New York: Marcel Dekker.

Arn, H & Louis, F (1997) Mating disruption in European vineyards. In Cardé, R T & Minks, A K (eds.) *Pheromone Research: New Directions*. pp. 377–82. New York: Chapman and Hall.

Arnold, A P (2009) The organizational–activational hypothesis as the foundation for a unified theory of sexual differentiation of all mammalian tissues. *Horm Behav* **55**: 570–8.

Arnqvist, G (2006) Sensory exploitation and sexual conflict. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **361**: 375–86.

Arnqvist, G & Rowe, L (2005) *Sexual Conflict*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Arvedlund, M, McCormick, M I, Fautin, D G & Bildsøe, M (1999) Host recognition and possible imprinting in the anemonefish *Amphiprion melanopus* (Pisces: Pomacentridae). *Mar Ecol Prog Ser* **188**: 207–18.

Atema, J (1986) Review of sexual selection and chemical communication in the lobster, *Homarus americanus*. *Can J Fish Aquat Sci* **43**: 2283–90.

Atema, J (1995) Chemical signals in the marine environment: dispersal, detection, and temporal signal analysis. In Eisner, T & Meinwald, J (eds.) *Chemical Ecology: the Chemistry of Biotic Interaction*. pp. 147–59. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences.

Atema, J (2012) Aquatic odour dispersal fields: opportunities and limits of detection, communication, and navigation. In Brönmark, C & Hansson, L-A (eds.) *Chemical Ecology in Aquatic Systems*. pp. 1–18. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Atema, J & Steinbach, M A (2007) Chemical communication and social behavior of the lobster *Homarus americanus* and other decapod Crustacea. In Duffy, J E & Thiel, M (eds.) *Evolutionary Ecology of Social and Sexual Systems: Crustaceans as Model Organisms*. pp. 115–44. Oxford & New York: Oxford University Press.

Avila, F W, Sirot, L K, Laflamme, B A, Rubinstein, C D & Wolfner, M F (2011) Insect seminal fluid proteins: identification and function. *Annu Rev Entomol* **56**: 21–40.

Axel, R (2005) Scents and sensibility: a molecular logic of olfactory perception (Nobel Lecture). *Angew Chem Int Ed* **44**: 6111–27.

Bagley, K R, Goodwin, T E, Rasmussen, L E L & Schulte, B A (2006) Male African elephants, *Loxodonta africana*, can distinguish oestrous status via urinary signals. *Anim Behav* **71**: 1439–45.

Bagnères, A-G & Lorenzi, M C (2010) Chemical deception/mimicry using cuticular hydrocarbons. In Blomquist, G J & Bagnères, A-G (eds.) *Insect Hydrocarbons: Biology, Biochemistry, and Chemical Ecology*. pp. 282–324. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Bagøien, E & Kiørboe, T (2005) Blind dating – mate finding in planktonic copepods. I. Tracking the pheromone trail of *Centropages typicus*. *Mar Ecol Prog Ser* **300**: 105–15.

Baker, C F, Montgomery, J C & Dennis, T E (2002) The sensory basis of olfactory search behavior in banded kokopu (*Galaxias fasciatus*). *J Comp Physiol A* **188**: 553–60.

Baker, T C (2002) Mechanism for saltational shifts in pheromone communication systems. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **99**: 13368–70.

Baker, T C (2008) Balanced olfactory antagonism as a concept for understanding evolutionary shifts in moth sex pheromone blends. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 971–81.

Baker, T C (2011) Insect pheromones: useful lessons for crustacean pheromone programs? In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 531–50. New York: Springer.

Baker, T C, Cossé, A A & Todd, J L (1998) Behavioral antagonism in the moth *Helicoverpa zea* in response to pheromone blends of three sympatric heliothine moth species is explained by one type of antennal neuron. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **855**: 511–13.

Bakker, J, Pierman, S & Gonzalez-Martinez, D (2010) Effects of aromatase mutation (ArKO) on the sexual differentiation of kisspeptin neuronal numbers and their activation by same versus opposite sex urinary pheromones. *Horm Behav* **57**: 390–5.

Barata, E N, Hubbard, P C, Almeida, O G, Miranda, A & Canário, A V M (2007) Male urine signals social rank in the *Mozambique tilapia* (Oreochromis mossambicus). *BMC Biol* **5**: 54.

Barata, E N, Serrano, R M, Miranda, A, *et al.* (2008a) Putative pheromones from the anal glands of male blennies attract females and enhance male reproductive success. *Anim Behav* **75**: 379–89.

Barata, E N, Fine, J M, Hubbard, P C *et al.* (2008b) A sterol-like odorant in the urine of Mozambique tilapia males likely signals social dominance to females. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 438–49.

Barbero, F, Bonelli, S, Thomas, J A, Balletto, E & Schonrogge, K (2009) Acoustical mimicry in a predatory social parasite of ants. *J Exp Biol* **212**: 4084–90.

Bargmann, C I (2006a) Comparative chemosensation from receptors to ecology. *Nature* **444**: 295–301.

Bargmann, C I (2006b) Chemosensation in *C. elegans*. In The C. elegans Research Community (ed.) *WormBook: The Online Review of C. elegans Biology [Internet]*. doi/10.1895/wormbook.1891.1123.1891. Pasadena, CA: WormBook.

Barki, A, Jones, C & Karplus, I (2011) Chemical communication and aquaculture of decapod crustaceans: needs, problems, and possible solutions. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 485–506. New York: Springer.

Barrozo, R B, Jarriault, D, Simeone, X *et al.* (2010) Mating-induced transient inhibition of responses to sex pheromone in a male moth is not mediated by octopamine or serotonin. *J Exp Biol* **213**: 1100–6.

Barth, F G, Hrncir, M & Jarau, S (2008) Signals and cues in the recruitment behavior of stingless bees (Meliponini). *J Comp Physiol A* **194**: 313–27.

Bartlet, R J (2010) Volatile hydrocarbon pheromones from beetles. In Blomquist, G J & Bagnères, A-G (eds.) *Insect Hydrocarbons: Biology, Biochemistry, and Chemical Ecology*. pp. 448–76. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Bashir, M & Hassanali, A (2010) Novel cross-stage solitarising effect of gregarious-phase adult desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål)) pheromone on hoppers. *J Insect Physiol* **56**: 640–5.

Basil, J A, Hanlon, R T, Sheikh, S I & Atema, J (2000) Three-dimensional odor tracking by *Nautilus pompilius*. *J Exp Biol* **203**: 1409–14.

Bastir, M, Rosas, A, Gunz, P *et al.* (2011) Evolution of the base of the brain in highly encephalized human species. *Nat Commun* **2**: 588.

Bateman, A & Logan, D W (2010) Time to underpin Wikipedia wisdom. *Nature* **468**: 765.

Bateson, P & Mameli, M (2007) The innate and the acquired: useful clusters or a residual distinction from folk biology? *Dev Psychobiol* **49**: 818–31.

Bathellier, B, Gschwend, O & Carleton, A (2010) Temporal coding in olfaction. In Menini, A (ed.) *The Neurobiology of Olfaction*. Boca Raton, FL.: CRC Press. Available online at www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK55968/.

Bauer, R T (2011) Chemical communication in decapod shrimps: the influence of mating and social systems on the relative importance of olfactory and contact pheromones. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 277–96. New York: Springer.

Baum, M J (2012) Contribution of pheromones processed by the main olfactory system to mate recognition in female mammals. *Front Neuroanat* **6**: 20.

Baum, M J & Kelliher, K R (2009) Complementary roles of the main and accessory olfactory systems in mammalian mate recognition. *Annu Rev Physiol* **71**: 141–60.

Baxi, K N, Dorries, K M & Eisthen, H L (2006) Is the vomeronasal system really specialized for detecting pheromones? *Trends Neurosci* **29**: 1–7.

Beale, M H, Birkett, M A, Bruce, T J A *et al.* (2006) Aphid alarm pheromone produced by transgenic plants affects aphid and parasitoid behavior. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **103**: 10509–13.

Beauchamp, G K, Doty, R L, Moulton, D G & Mugford, R A (1976) The pheromone concept in mammalian chemical communication: a critique. In Doty, R L (ed.) *Mammalian Olfaction, Reproductive Processes, and Behavior*. pp. 143–60. New York: Academic Press.

Becker, S D & Hurst, J L (2009) Female behaviour plays a critical role in controlling murine pregnancy block. *Proc R Soc B* **276**: 1723–9.

Beckers, R, Deneubourg, J L & Goss, S (1993) Modulation of trail laying in the ant *Lasius niger* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) and its role in the collective selection of a food source. *J Insect Behav* **6**: 751–9.

Bedell, V M, Westcot, S E & Ekker, S C (2011) Lessons from morpholino-based screening in zebrafish. *Brief Funct Genomics* **10**: 181–8.

Beggs, K T & Mercer, A R (2009) Dopamine receptor activation by honey bee queen pheromone. *Curr Biol* **19**: 1206–9.

Belanger, R M & Moore, P A (2006) The use of the major chelae by reproductive male crayfish (*Orconectes rusticus*) for discrimination of female odours. *Behaviour* **143**: 713–31.

Bell, W J (1991) *Searching Behaviour. The Behavioural Ecology of Finding Resources*. London: Chapman and Hall.

Bell, W J, Roth, L M & Nalepa, C A (2007) *Cockroaches: Ecology, Behavior, and Natural History*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Bellés, X (2010) Beyond *Drosophila*: RNAi in vivo and functional genomics in insects. *Annu Rev Entomol* **55**: 111–28.

Ben-Shahar, Y, Dudek, N L & Robinson, G E (2004) Phenotypic deconstruction reveals involvement of manganese transporter malvolio in honey bee division of labor. *J Exp Biol* **207**: 3281–8.

Ben-Shaul, Y, Katz, L C, Mooney, R & Dulac, C (2010) In vivo vomeronasal stimulation reveals sensory encoding of conspecific and allospecific cues by the mouse accessory olfactory bulb. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **107**: 5172–7.

Bendesky, A & Bargmann, C I (2011) Genetic contributions to behavioural diversity at the gene–environment interface. *Nat Rev Genet* **12**: 809–20.

Bengtsson, B O & Löfstedt, C (2007) Direct indirect selection in moth pheromone evolution: population genetical simulations of asymmetric sexual interactions. *Biol J Linn Soc* **90**: 117–23.

Benoit, J B, Phillips, S A, Croxall, T J *et al.* (2009) Addition of alarm pheromone components improves the effectiveness of desiccant dusts against *Cimex lectularius*. *J Med Entomol* **46**: 572–9.

Benton, R (2011) Decision making: singin' in the brain. *Neuron* **69**: 399–401.

Benton, R, Vannice, K S, Gomez-Diaz, C & Vosshall, L B (2009) Variant ionotropic glutamate receptors as chemosensory receptors in *Drosophila*. *Cell* **136**: 149–62.

Bentz, B J, Régnière, J, Fettig, C J *et al.* (2010) Climate change and bark beetles of the western United States and Canada: direct and indirect effects. *Bioscience* **60**: 602–13.

Berec, L, Angulo, E & Courchamp, F (2007) Multiple Allee effects and population management. *Trends Ecol Evol* **22**: 185–91.

Berg, H C (2004) *E. coli in Motion*. New York: Springer.

Bergstrom, C T & Lachmann, M (1998) Signaling among relatives. III. Talk is cheap. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **95**: 5100.

Bergstrom, C T, Számadó, S & Lachmann, M (2002) Separating equilibria in continuous signalling games. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **357**: 1595–606.

Bertness, M D, Leonard, G H, Levine, J M & Bruno, J F (1999) Climate-driven interactions among rocky intertidal organisms caught between a rock and a hot place. *Oecologia* **120**: 446–50.

Beydoun, H & Saftlas, A (2005) Association of human leucocyte antigen sharing with recurrent spontaneous abortions. *Tissue Antigens* **65**: 123–35.

Bhatnagar, K & Smith, T (2010) The human vomeronasal organ. Part VI: A nonchemosensory vestige in the context of major variations of the mammalian vomeronasal organ. *Curr Neurobiol* **1**: 1–9.

Billen, J (2006) Signal variety and communication in social insects. *Proc Neth Entomol Soc Meet* **17**: 9–25 available at http://tinyurl.com/billen2006.

Billen, J & Morgan, E D (1998) Pheromone communication in social insects: sources and secretions. In Vander Meer, R K, Breed, M D, Espelie, K E & Winston, M L (eds.) *Pheromone Communication in Social Insects: Ants, Wasps, Bees, and Termites*. pp. 3–33. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Billeter, J C, Rideout, E J, Dornan, A J & Goodwin, S F (2006) Control of male sexual behavior in *Drosophila* by the sex determination pathway. *Curr Biol* **16**: R766–R776.

Billeter, J C, Atallah, J, Krupp, J J, Millar, J G & Levine, J D (2009) Specialized cells tag sexual and species identity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nature* **461**: 987–91.

Birch, M C, Poppy, G M & Baker, T C (1990) Scents and eversible scent structures of male moths. *Annu Rev Entomol* **35**: 25–58.

Bisulco, S & Slotnick, B (2003) Olfactory discrimination of short chain fatty acids in rats with large bilateral lesions of the olfactory bulbs. *Chem Senses* **28**: 361–70.

Black, S & Biron, C (1982) Androstenol as a human pheromone: no effect on perceived physical attractiveness. *Behav Neural Biol* **34**: 326–30.

Blomquist, G J (2010) Structure and analysis of insect hydrocarbons. In Blomquist, G J & Bagnères, A-G (eds.) *Insect Hydrocarbons: Biology, Biochemistry, and Chemical Ecology*. pp. 19–34. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Blomquist, G J & Bagnéres, A G (eds.) (2010) *Insect Hydrocarbons: Biology, Biochemistry, and Chemical Ecology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Blomquist, G J, Teran, R F, Aw, M *et al.* (2010) Pheromone production in bark beetles. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol* **40**: 699–712.

Blum, M S (1974) Pheromonal bases of social manifestations in insects. In Birch, M C (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 190–99. Amsterdam: North-Holland.

Blum, M S (1982) Pheromonal bases of insect sociality: communications, conundrums and caveats. *Colloques de l'INRA* **7**: 149–62.

Blum, M S (1985) Alarm pheromones. In Kerkut, GA & Gilbert, LI (eds.) *Comprehensive Insect Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology*. pp. 193–224. Oxford: Pergamon Press.

Blum, M S (1996) Semiochemical parsimony in the arthropoda. *Annu Rev Entomol* **41**: 353–74.

Boake, C R B (1991) Coevolution of senders and receivers of sexual signals: genetic coupling and genetic correlations. *Trends Ecol Evol* **6**: 225–7.

Boehm, U, Zou, Z H & Buck, L B (2005) Feedback loops link odor and pheromone signaling with reproduction. *Cell* **123**: 683–95.

Bolnick, D I & Fitzpatrick, B M (2007) Sympatric speciation: models and empirical evidence. *Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst* **38**: 459–87.

Bonabeau, E, Theraulaz, G, Deneubourg, J L, Aron, S & Camazine, S (1997) Self-organization in social insects. *Trends Ecol Evol* **12**: 188–93.

Bonabeau, E, Theraulaz, G, Deneubourg, JL *et al.* (1998) A model for the emergence of pillars, walls and royal chambers in termite nests. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **353**: 1561–76.

Bonadonna, F & Sanz-Aguilar, A (2012) Kin recognition and inbreeding avoidance in wild birds: the first evidence for individual kin-related odour recognition. *Anim Behav* **84**: 509–13.

Bond, A L (2011) Why ornithologists should embrace and contribute to Wikipedia. *Ibis* **153**: 640–1.

Bonthuis, P J, Cox, K H, Searcy, B T *et al.* (2010) Of mice and rats: key species variations in the sexual differentiation of brain and behavior. *Front Neuroendocrinol* **31**: 341–58.

Boone, C K, Six, D L & Raffa, K F (2008) The enemy of my enemy is still my enemy: competitors add to predator load of a tree-killing bark beetle. *Agric For Entomol* **10**: 411–21.

Booth, D W & Signoret, J P (1992) Olfaction and reproduction in ungulates. In Milligan, S R (ed.) *Oxford Reviews of Reproduction*. pp. 263–301. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Boppré, M (1990) Lepidoptera and pyrrolizidine alkaloids – exemplification of complexity in chemical ecology. *J Chem Ecol* **16**: 165–85.

Bordereau, C & Pasteels, J M (2011) Pheromones and chemical ecology of dispersal and foraging in termites. In Bignell, D E, Roisin, Y & Lo, N (eds.) *Biology of Termites: a Modern Synthesis*, 2nd edn. pp. 279–320. Dordrecht: Springer.

Bos, D H, Williams, R N, Gopurenko, D, Bulut, Z & Dewoody, J A (2009) Condition-dependent mate choice and a reproductive disadvantage for MHC-divergent male tiger salamanders. *Mol Ecol* **18**: 3307–15.

Bos, N & d'Ettorre, P (2012) Recognition of social identity in ants. *Front Psychol* **3**: 83.

Bossert, W H & Wilson, E O (1963) The analysis of olfactory communication among animals. *J Theor Biol* **5**: 443–69.

Bourke, A F G (2011a) The validity and value of inclusive fitness theory. *Proc R Soc B* **278**: 3313–20.

Bourke, A F G (2011b) *Principles of Social Evolution*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Bousquet, F, Nojima, T, Houot, B *et al.* (2012) Expression of a desaturase gene, desat1, in neural and nonneural tissues separately affects perception and emission of sex pheromones in *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **109**: 249–54.

Boydston, E E, Morelli, T L & Holekamp, K E (2001) Sex differences in territorial behavior exhibited by the spotted hyena (Hyaenidae, *Crocuta crocuta*). *Ethology* **107**: 369–85.

Bradbury, J W & Vehrencamp, S L (2011) *Principles of Animal Communication*, 2nd edn. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer.

Bradshaw, J W S, Baker, R & Howse, P E (1975) Multicomponent alarm pheromones of the weaver ant. *Nature* **258**: 230–1.

Bradshaw, J W S, Baker, R & Howse, P E (1979) Multicomponent alarm pheromones in the mandibular glands of the African weaver ant, *Oecophylla longinoda*. *Physiol Entomol* **4**: 15–25.

Brandstaetter, A S & Kleineidam, C J (2011) Distributed representation of social odors indicates parallel processing in the antennal lobe of ants. *J Neurophysiol* **106**: 2437–49.

Brandstaetter, A S, Endler, A & Kleineidam, C J (2008) Nestmate recognition in ants is possible without tactile interaction. *Naturwissenschaften* **95**: 601–8.

Brandstaetter, A S, Rossler, W & Kleineidam, C J (2011) Friends and foes from an ant brain's point of view – neuronal correlates of colony odors in a social insect. *PLoS ONE* **6**: e21383.

Brashares, J S & Arcese, P (1999a) Scent marking in a territorial African antelope: I. The maintenance of borders between male oribi. *Anim Behav* **57**: 1–10.

Brashares, J S & Arcese, P (1999b) Scent marking in a territorial African antelope: II. The economics of marking with faeces. *Anim Behav* **57**: 11–17.

Brechbühl, J, Klaey, M & Broillet, M-C (2008) Grueneberg ganglion cells mediate alarm pheromone detection in mice. *Science* **321**: 1092–5.

Brechbühl, J, Luyet, G, Moine, F, Rodriguez, I & Broillet, M-C (2011) Imaging pheromone sensing in a mouse vomeronasal acute tissue slice preparation. *J Vis Exp* e**3311**.

Breed, M D (1998a) Chemical cues in kin recognition: criteria for identification, experimental approaches, and the honey bee as an example. In Vander Meer, R K, Breed, M D, Espelie, K E & Winston, M L (eds.) *Pheromone Communication in Social Insects: Ants, Wasps, Bees, and Termites*. pp. 57–78. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Breed, M D (1998b) Recognition pheromones of the honey bee. *Bioscience* **48**: 463–70.

Breed, M D & Buchwald, R (2009) Cue diversity and social recognition. In Gadau, J & Fewell, J H (eds.) *Organization of Insect Societies: From Genome to Sociocomplexity*. pp. 173–94. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Breed, M D, Stiller, T M & Moor, M J (1988) The ontogeny of kin discrimination cues in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera*. *Behav Genet* **18**: 439–48.

Breed, M D, Garry, M F, Pearce, A N *et al.* (1995) The role of wax comb in honey-bee nestmate recognition. *Anim Behav* **50**: 489–96.

Breed, M D, Perry, S & Bjostad, L B (2004a) Testing the blank slate hypothesis: why honey bee colonies accept young bees. *Insectes Soc* **51**: 12–16.

Breed, M D, Guzmán-Novoa, E & Hunt, G J (2004b) Defensive behavior of honey bees: organization, genetics, and comparisons with other bees. *Annu Rev Entomol* **49**: 271–98.

Breed, M D, Cook, C & Krasnec, M O (2012) Cleptobiosis in social insects. *Psyche* 2012 doi:10.1155/2012/484765.

Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) (2011) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. New York: Springer.

Breithaupt, T & Hardege, J (2012) Pheromones mediating sex and dominance in aquatic animals. In Brönmark, C & Hansson, L-A (eds.) *Chemical Ecology in Aquatic Systems*. pp. 39–56. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Bremner, E A, Mainland, J D, Khan, R M & Sobel, N (2003) The prevalence of androstenone anosmia. *Chem Senses* **28**: 423–32.

Brennan, P A (2009) Outstanding issues surrounding vomeronasal mechanisms of pregnancy block and individual recognition in mice. *Behav Brain Res* **200**: 287–94.

Brennan, P A (2010) Pheromones and mammalian behavior. In Menini, A (ed.) *The Neurobiology of Olfaction*. pp. 157. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Available online at www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK55973/.

Brennan, P A & Kendrick, K M (2006) Mammalian social odours: attraction and individual recognition. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **361**: 2061–78.

Brennan, P A & Zufall, F (2006) Pheromonal communication in vertebrates. *Nature* **444**: 308–15.

Brenner, S (2002) Life sentences: Detective Rummage investigates. *Genome Biol* **3**: 1–1013.

Bretman, A, Westmancoat, J D, Gage, M J G & Chapman, T (2011) Males use multiple, redundant cues to detect mating rivals. *Curr Biol* **21**: 617–22.

Brisbin, I L & Austad, S N (1991) Testing the individual odour theory of canine olfaction. *Anim Behav* **42**: 63–9.

Brisbin, I L, Austad, S N & Jacobson, S K (2000) Canine detectives: the nose knows – or does it? *Science* **290**: 1093.

Brodmann, J, Twele, R, Francke, W *et al.* (2009) Orchid mimics honey bee alarm pheromone in order to attract hornets for pollination. *Curr Biol* **19**: 1368–72.

Brönmark, C & Hansson, L-A (eds.) (2012) *Chemical Ecology in Aquatic Systems*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Brown, G E & Smith, R J F (1998) Acquired predator recognition in juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): conditioning hatchery-reared fish to recognize chemical cues of a predator. *Can J Fish Aquat Sci* **55**: 611–17.

Brown, G E, Chivers, D P & Smith, R J F (1997) Differential learning rates of chemical versus visual cues of a northern pike by fathead minnows in a natural habitat. *Environ Biol Fishes* **49**: 89–96.

Brown, R E, Roser, B & Singh, P B (1989) Class I and class II regions of the major histocompatibility complex both contribute to individual odors in congenic inbred strains of rats. *Behav Genet* **19**: 659–74.

Bruschini, C, Cervo, R & Turillazzi, S (2010) Pheromones in social wasps. In Gerald, L (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 447–92. London: Academic Press.

Buck, L B (2005) Unraveling the sense of smell (Nobel Lecture). *Angew Chem Int Ed* **44**: 6128–40.

Buck, L B & Axel, R (1991) A novel multigene family may encode odorant receptors – a molecular-basis for odor recognition. *Cell* **65**: 175–87.

Buckley, S H, Tregenza, T & Butlin, R K (2003) Transitions in cuticular composition across a hybrid zone: historical accident or environmental adaptation? *Biol J Linn Soc* **78**: 193–201.

Būda, V, Mozūraitis, R, Kutra, J & Borg-Karlson, A-K (2012) *p*-Cresol: a sex pheromone component identified from the estrous urine of mares. *J Chem Ecol* **38**: 811–13.

Buesching, C D, Stopka, P & Macdonald, D W (2003) The social function of allo-marking in the European badger (*Meles meles*). *Behaviour* **140**: 965–80.

Burgener, N, Dehnhard, M, Hofer, H & East, M L (2009) Does anal gland scent signal identity in the spotted hyaena? *Anim Behav* **77**: 707–15.

Burghardt, G M, Bartmess-LeVasseur, J N, Browning, S A *et al.* (2012) Perspectives – Minimizing observer bias in behavioral studies: a review and recommendations. *Ethology* **118**: 511–17.

Burke, R D (1984) Pheromonal control of metamorphosis in the Pacific sand dollar, *Dendraster excentricus*. *Science* **225**: 442–3.

Burkholder, W E (1982) Reproductive biology and communication among grain storage and warehouse beetles. *J Ga Entomol Soc* **17 (II. suppl.)**: 1–10.

Burton, J L & Franks, N R (1985) The foraging ecology of the army ant *Eciton rapax* – an ergonomic enigma. *Ecol Entomol* **10**: 131–41.

Buschinger, A (2009) Social parasitism among ants: a review (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Myrmecol News* **12**: 219–35.

Butenandt, A, Beckmann, R, Stamm, D & Hecker, E (1959) Uber den sexual-lockstoff des seidenspinners *Bombyx mori* – reindarstellung und konstitution. *Zeitschrift Fur Naturforschung Part B-Chemie Biochemie Biophysik Biologie Und Verwandten Gebiete* **14**: 283–4.

Butler, C (1623) *The Feminine Monarchie, Or the Historie of Bees*, 2nd edn. John Haviland. Available Google Books http://tinyurl.com/butler-1623-feminine.

Butlin, R K & Ritchie, M G (1989) Genetic coupling in mate recognition systems – what is the evidence. *Biol J Linn Soc* **37**: 237–46.

Butlin, R K & Trickett, A J (1997) Can population genetic simulations help to interpret pheromone evolution? In Cardé, R T & Minks, A K (eds.) *Pheromone Research: New Directions* pp. 548–62. New York: Chapman and Hall.

Byers, J A (1992) Optimal fractionation and bioassay plans for isolation of synergistic chemicals: the subtractive-combination method. *J Chem Ecol* **18**: 1603–21.

Byers, J A (2005) A cost of alarm pheromone production in cotton aphids, *Aphis gossypii*. *Naturwissenschaften* **92**: 69–72.

Byers, J A & Zhang, Q (2011) Chemical ecology of bark beetles in regard to search and selection of host trees. In Liu, T & Kang, L (eds.) *Recent Advances in Entomological Research: from Molecular Biology to Pest Management*. pp. 150–90. Beijing and Berlin: Higher Education Press and Springer.

Calenbuhr, V & Deneubourg, J L (1992) A model for osmotropotactic orientation. 1. *J Theor Biol* **158**: 359–93.

Calenbuhr, V, Chretien, L, Deneubourg, J L & Detrain, C (1992) A model for osmotropotactic orientation. 2. *J Theor Biol* **158**: 395–407.

Camazine, S, Deneubourg, J-L, Franks, N R *et al.* (2001) *Self-organization in Biological Systems*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Cammaerts, M C & Cammaerts, R (1980) Food recruitment strategies of the ant *Myrmica sabuleti* and *Myrmica ruginodis*. *Behav Processes* **5**: 251–70.

Campagna, S, Mardon, J, Celerier, A & Bonadonna, F (2012) Potential semiochemical molecules from birds: a practical and comprehensive compilation of the last 20 years studies. *Chem Senses* **37**: 3–25.

Campbell-Palmer, R & Rosell, F (2010) Conservation of the Eurasian beaver *Castor fiber*: an olfactory perspective. *Mammal Rev* **40**: 293–312.

Cardé, R T & Baker, T C (1984) Sexual communication with pheromones. In Bell, W J & Cardé, R T (eds.) *Chemical Ecology of Insects*. pp. 355–86. London: Chapman & Hall.

Cardé, R T & Haynes, K F (2004) Structure of the pheromone communication channel in moths. In: Cardé, R & Millar, J G (eds.) *Advances in Insect Chemical Ecology*. pp. 283–332. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Cardé, R T & Mafra-Neto, A (1997) Mechanisms of flight of male moths to pheromone. In Cardé, R T & Minks, A K (eds.) *Pheromone Research: New Directions*. pp. 275–90. New York: Chapman and Hall.

Cardé, R T & Minks, A K (1995) Control of moth pests by mating disruption – successes and constraints. *Annu Rev Entomol* **40**: 559–85.

Cardé, R T & Willis, M A (2008) Navigational strategies used by insects to find distant, wind-borne sources of odor. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 854–66.

Cardé, R T, Cardé, A M & Girling, R D (2012) Observations on the flight paths of the day flying moth *Virbia lamae* during periods of mate location: do males have a strategy for contacting the pheromone plume? *J Anim Ecol* **81**: 268–76.

Cardwell, J R, Stacey, N E, Tan, E S P, McAdam, D S O & Lang, S L C (1995) Androgen increases olfactory receptor response to a vertebrate sex pheromone. *J Comp Physiol A* **176**: 55–61.

Carey, A F & Carlson, J R (2011) Insect olfaction from model systems to disease control. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **108**: 12987–95.

Carlin, N F & Hölldobler, B (1987) The kin recognition system of carpenter ants (*Camponotus* spp). 2. Larger colonies. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **20**: 209–17.

Caro, S P & Balthazart, J (2010) Pheromones in birds: myth or reality? *J Comp Physiol A* **196**: 751–66.

Carroll, J F, Mills, G D & Schmidtmann, E T (1996) Field and laboratory responses of adult *Ixodes scapularis* (Acari: Ixodidae) to kairomones produced by white-tailed deer. *J Med Entomol* **33**: 640–4.

Carson, C, Birkett, M A, Logan, J G *et al.* (2010) Novel use of stir bar sorptive extraction (SBSE) as a tool for isolation of oviposition site attractants for gravid *Culex quinquefasciatus*. *Bull Entomol Res* **100**: 1–7.

Carter, C S & Getz, L L (1993) Monogamy and the prairie vole. *Sci Am* **268**: 100–6.

Carter, C S & Roberts, R L (1997) The psychobiological basis of cooperative breeding in rodents. In Solomon, N G (ed.) *Cooperative Breeding in Mammals*. pp. 231–66. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Caspers, B A, Schroeder, F C, Franke, S, Streich, W J & Voigt, C C (2009) Odour-based species recognition in two sympatric species of sac-winged bats (*Saccopteryx bilineata*, *S. leptura*): combining chemical analyses, behavioural observations and odour preference tests. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **63**: 741–9.

Chamero, P, Marton, T F, Logan, D W *et al.* (2007) Identification of protein pheromones that promote aggressive behaviour. *Nature* **450**: 899–902.

Chamero, P, Leinders-Zufall, T & Zufall, F (2012) From genes to social communication: molecular sensing by the vomeronasal organ. *Trends Neurosci* **35**: 597–606.

Chandler, D, Bailey, A S, Tatchell, G M *et al.* (2011) The development, regulation and use of biopesticides for integrated pest management. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **366**: 1987–98.

Chapman, R F (1998) *The Insects. Structure and Function*, 4th edn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Chapman, T (2008) The soup in my fly: evolution, form and function of seminal fluid proteins. *PLoS Biol* **6**: e179.

Charlesworth, D & Willis, J H (2009) The genetics of inbreeding depression. *Nat Rev Genet* **10**: 783–96.

Charra, R, Datiche, F, Casthano, A *et al.* (2012) Brain processing of the mammary pheromone in newborn rabbits. *Behav Brain Res* **226**: 179–88.

Chemineau, P (2011) A foresight reflection on sustainable methods for controlling mammalian farm animal reproduction. *Trop Subtrop Agroecosyst* [Online], 15. Available: www.veterinaria.uady.mx/ojs/index.php/TSA/article/view/1344/639 [Accessed 6 June 2013].

Chen, Z-F, Matsumura, K, Wang, H *et al.* (2011) Toward an understanding of the molecular mechanisms of barnacle larval settlement: a comparative transcriptomic approach. *PLoS ONE* **6**: e22913.

Chivers, D P, Brown, G E & Ferrari, M C O (2012) The evolution of alarm substances and disturbance cues in aquatic animals. In Brönmark, C & Hansson, L-A (eds) *Chemical Ecology in Aquatic Systems*. pp. 127-39. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Choe, A, von Reuss, SH, Kogan, D *et al.* (2012) Ascaroside signaling is widely conserved among nematodes. *Curr Biol* **22**: 772–80.

Choleris, E, Clipperton-Allen, A E, Phan, A & Kavaliers, M (2009) Neuroendocrinology of social information processing in rats and mice. *Front Neuroendocrinol* **30**: 442–59.

Choleris, E, Pfaff, D W & Kavaliers, M (eds.) (2013) *Oxytocin, Vasopressin and Related Peptides in the Regulation of Behavior*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Christensen, T A (2005) Making scents out of spatial and temporal codes in specialist and generalist olfactory networks. *Chem Senses* **30**: i283–4.

Christensen, T A & Hildebrand, J G (2002) Pheromonal and host-odor processing in the insect antennal lobe: how different? *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **12**: 393–9.

Christy, J H (2011) Timing of hatching and release of larvae by brachyuran crabs: patterns, adaptive significance and control. *Integr Comp Biol* **51**: 62–72.

Chung-Davidson, Y-W, Huertas, M & Li, W (2011) A review of research in fish pheromones. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 467–82. New York: Springer.

Clare, A S (2011) Toward a characterization of the chemical cue to barnacle gregariousness. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 431–50. New York: Springer.

Clark, C J (2012) The role of power versus energy in courtship: what is the 'energetic cost' of a courtship display? *Anim Behav* **84**: 269–77.

Clark, J & Edexcel (2009) *Edexcel International GCSE Chemistry*. Harlow: Pearson Education. Supported by the website www.chemguide.co.uk.

Clarke, I J (2011) Control of GnRH secretion: one step back. *Front Neuroendocrinol* **32**: 367–75.

Classen, C, Honer, D & Synott, A (1994) *Aroma. The Cultural History of Smell*. London: Routledge.

Clavijo McCormick, A, Unsicker, S B & Gershenzon, J (2012) The specificity of herbivore-induced plant volatiles in attracting herbivore enemies. *Trends Plant Sci* **17**: 303–10.

Clegg, J M & Barlow, C A (1982) Escape behavior of the pea aphid *Acyrthosiphon pisum* (Harris) in response to alarm pheromone and vibration. *Can J Zool* **60**: 2245–52.

Clément, J L & Bagnères, A G (1998) Nestmate recognition in termites. In Vander Meer, R K, Breed, M D, Espelie, K E & Winston, M L (eds.) *Pheromone Communication in Social Insects*, pp. 126–55. Boulder, CD: Westview Press.

Cleveland, A, Verde, E A & Lee, R W (2011) Nutritional exchange in a tropical tripartite symbiosis: direct evidence for the transfer of nutrients from anemonefish to host anemone and zooxanthellae. *Mar Biol* **158**: 589–602.

Clifford, K T, Gross, L, Johnson, K *et al.* (2003) Slime-trail tracking in the predatory snail, *Euglandina rosea*. *Behav Neurosci* **117**: 1086.

Clutton-Brock, T (2007) Sexual selection in males and females. *Science* **318**: 1882–5.

Clutton-Brock, T (2009) Structure and function in mammalian societies. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **364**: 3229–42.

Clutton-Brock, T & McAuliffe, K (2009) Female mate choice in mammals. *Q Rev Biol* **84**: 3–27.

Clyne, J D & Miesenböck, G (2009) Postcoital finesse. *Neuron* **61**: 491–3.

Clyne, P J, Warr, C G, Freeman, M R *et al.* (1999) A novel family of divergent seven-transmembrane proteins: candidate odorant receptors in *Drosophila*. *Neuron* **22**: 327–38.

Cohen, L, Rothschild, G & Mizrahi, A (2011) Multisensory integration of natural odors and sounds in the auditory cortex. *Neuron* **72**: 357–69.

Colazza, S, Peri, E, Salerno, G & Conti, E (2010) Host searching by egg parasitoids: exploitation of host chemical cues. In Consoli, F L, Parra, J R P & Zucchi, R A (eds.) *Egg Parasitoids in Agroecosystems with Emphasis on Trichogramma*. pp. 97–147. Dordrecht: Springer.

Colledge, W H (2009) Kisspeptins and GnRH neuronal signalling. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* **20**: 115–21.

Conner, W E (ed.) (2009) *Tiger Moths and Woolly Bears: Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution of the Arctiidae*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Conner, W E & Best, B A (1988) Biomechanics of the release of sex pheromone in moths: effects of body posture on local airflow. *Physiol Entomol* **13**: 15–20.

Conner, W E & Weller, S J (2004) A quest for alkaloids: the curious relationship between tiger moths and plants containing pyrrolizidine alkaloids. In Cardé, R & Millar, J G (eds.) *Advances in Insect Chemical Ecology*. pp. 248–82. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Conner, W E, Eisner, T, Vander Meer, R K, Guerrero, A & Meinwald, J (1980) Sex attractant of an arctiid moth (*Utetheisa ornatrix*): a pulsed chemical signal. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **7**: 55–63.

Conrad, T, Paxton, R J, Barth, F G, Francke, W & Ayasse, M (2010) Female choice in the red mason bee, *Osmia rufa* (L.) (Megachilidae). *J Exp Biol* **213**: 4065–73.

Consuegra, S & Garcia de Leaniz, C (2008) MHC-mediated mate choice increases parasite resistance in salmon. *Proc R Soc B* **275**: 1397–403.

Cook, S M, Khan, Z R & Pickett, J A (2007) The use of push–pull strategies in integrated pest management. *Annu Rev Entomol* **52**: 375–400.

Corbin, A (1996) *The Foul and the Fragrant: Odour and the Social Imagination*. London: Papermac.

Cornwallis, C K & Uller, T (2010) Towards an evolutionary ecology of sexual traits. *Trends Ecol Evol* **25**: 145–52.

Costa-Leonardo, A M & Haifig, I (2010) Pheromones and exocrine glands in Isoptera. In Gerald, L (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 521–49. London: Academic Press.

Costello, E K, Lauber, C L, Hamady, M *et al.* (2009) Bacterial community variation in human body habitats across space and time. *Science* **326**: 1694–17.

Courchamp, F, Berec, L & Gascoigne, J (2008) *Allee Effects in Ecology and Conservation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Coureaud, G, Langlois, D, Sicard, G & Schaal, B (2004) Newborn rabbit responsiveness to the mammary pheromone is concentration-dependent. *Chem Senses* **29**: 341–50.

Coureaud, G, Charra, R, Datiche, F *et al.* (2010) A pheromone to behave, a pheromone to learn: the rabbit mammary pheromone. *J Comp Physiol A* **196**: 779–90.

Couvillon, M J, Caple, J P, Endsor, S L *et al.* (2007) Nestmate recognition template of guard honeybees (*Apis mellifera*) is modified by wax comb transfer. *Biol Lett* **3**: 228–30.

Cox, J P L (2008) Hydrodynamic aspects of fish olfaction. *J R Soc Interface* **5**: 575.

Coyne, J A & Elwyn, S (2006) Does the *desaturase-2* locus in *Drosophila melanogaster* cause adaptation and sexual isolation? *Evolution* **60**: 279–91.

Coyne, J A & Orr, H A (2004) *Speciation*. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer.

Craven, B A, Paterson, E G & Settles, G S (2010) The fluid dynamics of canine olfaction: unique nasal airflow patterns as an explanation of macrosmia. *J R Soc Interface* **7**: 933–43.

Cremer, S, d'Ettorre, P, Drijfhout, F P *et al.* (2008) Imperfect chemical female mimicry in males of the ant *Cardiocondyla obscurior*. *Naturwissenschaften* **95**: 1101–5.

Crespi, B J (2005) Social sophistry: logos and mythos in the forms of cooperation. *Ann Zool Fenn* **42**: 569–71.

Crimaldi, J P (2012) The role of structured stirring and mixing on gamete dispersal and aggregation in broadcast spawning. *J Exp Biol* **215**: 1031–9.

Crossland, M R, Haramura, T, Salim, A A, Capon, R J & Shine, R (2012) Exploiting intraspecific competitive mechanisms to control invasive cane toads (*Rhinella marina*). *Proc R Soc B* **279**: 3436–42.

Crowe, J & Bradshaw, T (2010) *Chemistry for the Biosciences: the Essential Concepts*, 2nd edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Crozier, R H (1986) Genetic clonal recognition abilities in marine invertebrates must be maintained by selection for something else. *Evolution* **40**: 1100–1.

Crozier, R H (1987) Genetic aspects of kin recognition: concepts, models, and synthesis. In Fletcher, D J C & Michener, C D (eds.) *Kin Recognition in Animals*. pp. 55–73. New York: Wiley.

Crozier, R H, Newey, P S, Schluns, E A & Robson, S K A (2010) A masterpiece of evolution – *Oecophylla* weaver ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Myrmecol News* **13**: 57–71.

Cummins, S F & Bowie, J H (2012) Pheromones, attractants and other chemical cues of aquatic organisms and amphibians. *Nat Prod Rep* **29**: 642–58.

Cummins, S F & Degnan, B M (2010) Sensory sea slugs: towards decoding the molecular toolkit required for a mollusc to smell. *Commun Integr Biol* **3**: 423–6.

Cummins, S F, Xie, F, de Vries, M R *et al.* (2007) *Aplysia* temptin – the 'glue' in the water-borne attractin pheromone complex. *FEBS J* **274**: 5425–37.

Cummins, S F, Boal, J G, Buresch, K C *et al.* (2011) Extreme aggression in male squid induced by a beta-MSP-like pheromone. *Curr Biol* **21**: 322–7.

Czaczkes, T J & Ratnieks, F L W (2012) Pheromone trails in the Brazilian ant *Pheidole oxyops*: extreme properties and dual recruitment action. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol*: 1149–56.

Czaczkes, T J, Grüter, C, Jones, S M & Ratnieks, F L W (2012) Uncovering the complexity of ant foraging trails. *Commun Integr Biol* **5**: 78–80.

d'Ettorre, P & Heinze, J (2005) Individual recognition in ant queens. *Curr Biol* **15**: 2170–4.

d'Ettorre, P & Lenoir, A (2010) Nestmate recognition in ants. In Lach, L, Parr, C L & Abbott, K L (eds.) *Ant Ecology*. pp. 194–209. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

d'Ettorre, P & Moore, A J (2008) Chemical communication and the coordination of social interactions in insects. In d'Ettorre, P & Hughes, D P (eds.) *Sociobiology of Communication: an Interdisciplinary Perspective*. pp. 81–96. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Dahanukar, A & Ray, A (2011) Courtship, aggression and avoidance: pheromones, receptors and neurons for social behaviors in *Drosophila*. *Fly* **5**: 58–63.

Dalton, P, Doolittle, N & Breslin, P A S (2002) Gender-specific induction of enhanced sensitivity to odors. *Nat Neurosci* **5**: 199–200.

Dani, F R (2006) Cuticular lipids as semiochemicals in paper wasps and other social insects. *Ann Zool Fenn* **43**: 500–14.

Dani, F R, Jones, G R, Corsi, S *et al.* (2005) Nestmate recognition cues in the honey bee: differential importance of cuticular alkanes and alkenes. *Chem Senses* **30**: 477–89.

Dani, F R, Michelucci, E, Francese, S *et al.* (2011) Odorant-binding proteins and chemosensory proteins in pheromone detection and release in the silkmoth *Bombyx mori*. *Chem Senses* **36**: 335–44.

Darwin, C (1871) *The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex*. London: John Murray.

David, C T, Kennedy, J S & Ludlow, A R (1983) Finding of a sex-pheromone source by gypsy moths released in the field. *Nature* **303**: 804–6.

Davies, N B, Krebs, J R & West, S A (2012) *An Introduction to Behavioural Ecology*, 4th edn. Chicester: Wiley-Blackwell

Davis, E C (2007) Investigation in the laboratory of mucous trail detection in the terrestrial pulmonate snail *Mesodon thyroidus* (Say, 1817) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Polygyridae). *Am Malacol Bull* **22**: 157–64.

Dawkins, M S (2007) *Observing Animal Behaviour: Design and Analysis of Quantitative Data*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Dawkins, R (1976) *The Selfish Gene*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Dawkins, R (1982) *The Extended Phenotype*. San Francisco, CA: WH Freeman.

de Brito-Sanchez, M G, Deisig, N, Sandoz, J C & Giurfa, M (2008) Neurobiology of olfactory communication in the honeybee. In d'Ettorre, P & Hughes, D P (eds.) *Sociobiology of Communication: an Interdisciplinary Perspective*. pp. 119–38. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

de Bruyne, M & Baker, T C (2008) Odor detection in insects: volatile codes. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 882–97.

de Vos, M, Cheng, W Y, Summers, H E, Raguso, R A & Jander, G (2010) Alarm pheromone habituation in *Myzus persicae* has fitness consequences and causes extensive gene expression changes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **107**: 14673–8.

DeBose, J & Nevitt, G (2008) The use of odors at different spatial scales: comparing birds with fish. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 867–81.

Dehnhard, M (2011) Mammal semiochemicals: understanding pheromones and signature mixtures for better zoo animal husbandry and conservation. *Int Zoo Yearb* **45**: 1–25.

delBarco-Trillo, J & Ferkin, M H (2004) Male mammals respond to a risk of sperm competition conveyed by odours of conspecific males. *Nature* **431**: 446–9.

delBarco-Trillo, J, Burkert, B A, Goodwin, T E & Drea, C M (2011) Night and day: the comparative study of strepsirrhine primates reveals socioecological and phylogenetic patterns in olfactory signals. *J Evol Biol* **24**: 82–98.

delBarco-Trillo, J, Sacha, C R, Dubay, G R & Drea, C M (2012) *Eulemur*, me lemur: the evolution of scent-signal complexity in a primate clade. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **367**: 1909–22.

delBarco-Trillo, J, Harelimana, I H, Goodwin, T E & Drea, C M (2013) Chemical differences between voided and bladder urine in the aye-aye (*Daubentonia madagascariensis*): implications for olfactory communication studies. *Am J Primatol* **75**: 695–702.

Delgadillo, J A, Gelez, H, Ungerfeld, R, Hawken, P A R & Martin, G B (2009) The 'male effect' in sheep and goats – revisiting the dogmas: pheromonal communication in higher vertebrates and its implication for reproductive function. *Behav Brain Res* **200**: 304–14.

Deneubourg, J L, Goss, S, Franks, N & Pasteels, J M (1989) The blind leading the blind – modeling chemically mediated army ant raid patterns. *J Insect Behav* **2**: 719–25.

Denny, M W (1993) *Air and Water*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Derby, C D & Sorensen, P W (2008) Neural processing, perception, and behavioral responses to natural chemical stimuli by fish and crustaceans. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 898–914.

Derti, A & Roth, F P (2012) Response to "MHC-dependent mate choice in humans: Why genomic patterns from the HapMap European American data set support the hypothesis" (DOI: 10.1002/bies.201100150). *Bioessays* **34**: 576–7.

Dethier, V G (1987) Sniff, flick, and pulse: an appreciation of intermittency. *Proc Am Philos Soc* **131**: 159–76.

Detrain, C & Deneubourg, J-L (1997) Scavenging by *Pheidole pallidula*: a key for understanding decision-making systems in ants. *Anim Behav* **53**: 537–47.

Detrain, C & Deneubourg, J-L (2006) Self-organized structures in a superorganism: do ants "behave" like molecules? *Phys Life Rev* **3**: 162–87.

Deutsch, J & Murakhver, N (eds.) (2012) *They Eat That? A Cultural Encyclopedia of Weird and Exotic Food from Around the World*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.

Deutsch, J C & Nefdt, R J C (1992) Olfactory cues influence female choice in two lek-breeding antelopes. *Nature* **356**: 596–8.

Dewhirst, S Y, Pickett, J A & Hardie, J (2010) Aphid pheromones. In Gerald, L (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 551–74. London: Academic Press.

Dhawale, A K, Hagiwara, A, Bhalla, U S, Murthy, V N & Albeanu, D F (2010) Non-redundant odor coding by sister mitral cells revealed by light addressable glomeruli in the mouse. *Nat Neurosci* **13**: 1404–12.

Dicke, M & Baldwin, I T (2010) The evolutionary context for herbivore-induced plant volatiles: beyond the 'cry for help'. *Trends Plant Sci* **15**: 167–75.

Dicke, M & Sabelis, M W (1988) Infochemical terminology: based on cost-benefit analysis rather than origin of compounds? *Funct Ecol* **2**: 131–9.

Dickson, B J (2008) Wired for sex: the neurobiology of *Drosophila* mating decisions. *Science* **322**: 904–9.

Dietemann, V, Liebig, J, Hölldobler, B & Peeters, C (2005) Changes in the cuticular hydrocarbons of incipient reproductives correlate with triggering of worker policing in the bulldog ant *Myrmecia gulosa*. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **58**: 486–96.

Diggle, S P, Gardner, A, West, S A & Griffin, A S (2007) Evolutionary theory of bacterial quorum sensing: when is a signal not a signal? *Phil Trans R Soc B* **362**: 1241–9.

Dill, L M, Fraser, A H G & Roitberg, B D (1990) The economics of escape behavior in the pea aphid, *Acyrthosiphon pisum*. *Oecologia* **83**: 473–8.

Dillehay, T D (2003) Tracking the first Americans. *Nature* **425**: 23–4.

Dixson, A F (1998) *Primate Sexuality. Comparative Studies of the Prosimians, Monkeys, Apes, and Human Beings*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Dixson, A F (2009) *Sexual Selection and the Origins of Human Mating Systems*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Dixson, A F (2012) *Primate Sexuality: Comparative Studies of the Prosimians, Monkeys, Apes, and Human Beings*, 2nd edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Dixson, D L, Munday, P L & Jones, G P (2010) Ocean acidification disrupts the innate ability of fish to detect predator olfactory cues. *Ecol Lett* **13**: 68–75.

do Nascimento, R R, Morgan, E D, Billen, J *et al.* (1993) Variation with caste of the mandibular gland secretion in the leaf-cutting ant – *Atta sexdens rubropilosa*. *J Chem Ecol* **19**: 907–18.

Doall, M H, Colin, S P, Strickler, J R & Yen, J (1998) Locating a mate in 3D: the case of *Temora longicornis*. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **353**: 681–9.

Domingue, M J, Haynes, K F, Todd, J L & Baker, T C (2009) Altered olfactory receptor neuron responsiveness is correlated with a shift in behavioral response in an evolved colony of the cabbage looper moth, *Trichoplusia ni*. *J Chem Ecol* **35**: 405–15.

Doney, S C, Fabry, V J, Feely, R A & Kleypas, J A (2009) Ocean acidification: the other CO_2 problem. *Ann Rev Mar Sci* **1**: 169–92.

Doney, S C, Ruckelshaus, M, Emmett Duffy, J *et al.* (2012) Climate change impacts on marine ecosystems. *Ann Rev Mar Sci* **4**: 11–37.

Dopman, E B, Robbins, P S & Seaman, A (2010) Components of reproductive isolation between north American pheromone strains of the European corn borer. *Evolution* **64**: 881–902.

Dorries, K M, Adkins-Regan, E & Halpern, B P (1997) Sensitivity and behavioral responses to the pheromone androstenone are not mediated by the vomeronasal organ in domestic pigs. *Brain Behav Evol* **49**: 53–62.

Doty, R L (2001) Olfaction. *Annu Rev Psychol* **52**: 423–52.

Doty, R L (2009) The olfactory system and its disorders. *Semin Neurol* **29**: 74–81.

Doty, R L (2010) *The Great Pheromone Myth*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Doty, R L (2012a) Olfaction in Parkinson's disease and related disorders. *Neurobiol Dis* **46**: 527–52.

Doty, R L (2012b) Olfactory dysfunction in Parkinson disease. *Nat Rev Neurol* **8**: 329–39.

Doty, R L & Cameron, E L (2009) Sex differences and reproductive hormone influences on human odor perception. *Physiol Behav* **97**: 213–28.

Doty, R L, Ford, M, Preti, G & Huggins, G R (1975) Changes in the intensity and pleasantness of human vaginal odors during the menstrual cycle. *Science* **190**: 1316–18.

Doty, R L, Orndorff, M M, Leyden, J & Kligman, A (1978) Communication of gender from human axillary odors: relationship to perceived intensity and hedonicity. *Behav Biol* **23**: 373–80.

Doucet, S, Soussignan, R, Sagot, P & Schaal, B (2009) The secretion of areolar (Montgomery's) glands from lactating women elicits selective, unconditional responses in neonates. *PLoS ONE* **4**: e7579.

Doucet, S, Soussignan, R, Sagot, P & Schaal, B (2012) An overlooked aspect of the human breast: areolar glands in relation with breastfeeding pattern, neonatal weight gain, and the dynamics of lactation. *Early Hum Dev* **88**: 119–28.

Døving, K B & Lastein, S (2009) The alarm reaction in fishes – odorants, modulations of responses, neural pathways. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **1170**: 413–23.

Drea, C M, Boulet, M, delBarco-Trillo, J *et al.* (2013) The "secret" in secretions: methodological considerations in deciphering primate olfactory communication. *Am J Primatol* **75**: 621–42.

Dreanno, C, Kirby, R R & Clare, A S (2006a) Smelly feet are not always a bad thing: the relationship between cyprid footprint protein and the barnacle settlement pheromone. *Biol Lett* **2**: 423–5.

Dreanno, C, Matsumura, K, Dohmae, N *et al.* (2006b) An α2-macroglobulin-like protein is the cue to gregarious settlement of the barnacle *Balanus amphitrite*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **103**: 14396–401.

Drickamer, L C (1992) Estrous female house mice discriminate dominant from subordinate males and sons of dominant from sons of subordinate males by odor cues. *Anim Behav* **43**: 868–70.

Drickamer, L C (1995) Rates of urine excretion by house mouse (*Mus domesticus*) – differences by age, sex, social-status, and reproductive condition. *J Chem Ecol* **21**: 1481–93.

Droney, D C (2003) Females lay fewer eggs for males with greater courtship success in a lekking *Drosophila*. *Anim Behav* **65**: 371–8.

Dronnet, S, Lohou, C, Christides, J P & Bagnères, A G (2006) Cuticular hydrocarbon composition reflects genetic relationship among colonies of the introduced termite *Reticulitermes santonensis* Feytaud. *J Chem Ecol* **32**: 1027–42.

Drury, J P (2010) Immunity and mate choice: a new outlook. *Anim Behav* **79**: 539–45.

Duarte, A, Weissing, F J, Pen, I & Keller, L (2011) An evolutionary perspective on self-organized division of labor in social insects. *Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst* **42**: 91–110.

Duffy, J E & Macdonald, K S (2010) Kin structure, ecology and the evolution of social organization in shrimp: a comparative analysis. *Proc R Soc B* **277**: 575–84.

Duistermars, B J, Chow, D M & Frye, M A (2009) Flies require bilateral sensory input to track odor gradients in flight. *Curr Biol* **19**: 1301–7.

Dukas, R (2008) Evolutionary biology of insect learning. *Annu Rev Entomol* **53**: 145–60.

Dulac, C & Torello, A T (2003) Molecular detection of pheromone signals in mammals: from genes to behaviour. *Nat Rev Neurosci* **4**: 551–62.

Durand, N, Carot-Sans, G, Chertemps, T *et al.* (2010) A diversity of putative carboxylesterases are expressed in the antennae of the noctuid moth *Spodoptera littoralis*. *Insect Mol Biol* **19**: 87–97.

Dusenbery, D B (1989) Calculated effect of pulsed pheromone release on range of attraction. *J Chem Ecol* **15**: 971–8.

Dusenbery, D B (1992) *Sensory Ecology. How Organisms Acquire and Respond to Information*. New York: WH Freeman.

Dusenbery, D B (2009) *Living at Micro Scale: The Unexpected Physics of Being Small*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Dusenbery, D B & Snell, T W (1995) A critical body size for use of pheromones in mate location. *J Chem Ecol* **21**: 427–38.

Dussourd, D E, Harvis, C A, Meinwald, J & Eisner, T (1991) Pheromonal advertisement of a nuptial gift by a male moth (*Utetheisa ornatrix*). *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **88**: 9224–7.

Dussutour, A & Beekman, M (2009) How to tell your mates. In Jarau, S & Hrncir, M (eds.) *Food Exploitation by Social Insects: Ecological, Behavioral and Theoretical Approaches*. pp. 115–34. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

East, M L & Dehnhard, M (eds.) (2013) *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 12*. New York: Springer.

Eberhard, W G (2009) Postcopulatory sexual selection: Darwin's omission and its consequences. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 10025–32.

Edison, A S (2009) *Caenorhabditis elegans* pheromones regulate multiple complex behaviors. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **19**: 378–88.

Edmunds, A J F, Aluja, M, Diaz-Fleischer, F, Patrian, B & Hagmann, L (2010) Host marking pheromone (HMP) in the Mexican fruit fly *Anastrepha ludens*. *Chimia* **64**: 37–42.

Edward, D A & Chapman, T (2011) The evolution and significance of male mate choice. *Trends Ecol Evol* **26**: 647–54.

Eggert, A K & Müller, J K (1997) Biparental care and social evolution in burying beetles: lessons from the larder. In Choe, J C & Crespi, B J (eds.) *The Evolution of Social Behavior in Insects and Arachnids*. pp. 216–36. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Eggert, A K & Sakaluk, S K (1995) Female-coerced monogamy in burying beetles. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **37**: 147–53.

Eisner, T (2003) *For Love of Insects*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.

Eisner, T & Meinwald, J (1995) Defense-mechanisms of arthropods. 129. The chemistry of sexual selection. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **92**: 50–5.

Eisner, T & Meinwald, J (2003) Alkaloid-derived pheromones and sexual selection in Lepidoptera. In Blomquist, G J & Vogt, R G (eds.) *Insect Pheromone Biochemistry and Molecular Biology: the Biosynthesis and Detection of Insect Pheromones and Plant Volatiles*. pp. 341–68. New York: Academic Press.

Eisthen, H L (2002) Why are olfactory systems of different animals so similar? *Brain Behav Evol* **59**: 273–93.

Eizaguirre, C & Lenz, T L (2010) Major histocompatability complex polymorphism: dynamics and consequences of parasite-mediated local adaptation in fishes. *J Fish Biol* **77**: 2023–47.

Eizaguirre, C, Lenz, T L, Sommerfeld, R D *et al.* (2011) Parasite diversity, patterns of MHC II variation and olfactory based mate choice in diverging three-spined stickleback ecotypes. *Evol Ecol* **25**: 605–22.

Ekerholm, M & Hallberg, E (2005) Primer and short-range releaser pheromone properties of premolt female urine from the shore crab *Carcinus maenas*. *J Chem Ecol* **31**: 1845–64.

El-Sayed, A M (2013) The Pherobase: database of pheromones and semiochemicals. [Online]. Available: www.pherobase.com [Accessed 6 June 2013].

El-Sayed, A M, Suckling, D M, Wearing, C H & Byers, J A (2006) Potential of mass trapping for long-term pest management and eradication of invasive species. *J Econ Entomol* **99**: 1550–64.

El-Sayed, A M, Suckling, D M, Byers, J A, Jang, E B & Wearing, C H (2009) Potential of "lure and kill" in long-term pest management and eradication of invasive species. *J Econ Entomol* **102**: 815–35.

Elgar, M A & Allan, R A (2004) Predatory spider mimics acquire colony-specific cuticular hydrocarbons from their ant model prey. *Naturwissenschaften* **91**: 143–7.

Eliyahu, D, Ross, K, Haight, K, Keller, L & Liebig, J (2011) Venom alkaloid and cuticular hydrocarbon profiles are associated with social organization, queen fertility status, and queen genotype in the fire ant *Solenopsis invicta*. *J Chem Ecol* **37**: 1242–54.

Eliyahu, D, Nojima, S, Santangelo, RG *et al.* (2012) Unusual macrocyclic lactone sex pheromone of *Parcoblatta lata*, a primary food source of the endangered red-cockaded woodpecker. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **109**: E490–E496.

Elliott, J K, Mariscal, R N & Roux, K H (1994) Do anemonefishes use molecular mimicry to avoid being stung by host anemones. *J Exp Mar Biol Ecol* **179**: 99–113.

Endler, A, Liebig, J, Schmitt, T *et al.* (2004) Surface hydrocarbons of queen eggs regulate worker reproduction in a social insect. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **101**: 2945–50.

Endler, J A & Basolo, A L (1998) Sensory ecology, receiver biases and sexual selection. *Trends Ecol Evol* **13**: 415–20.

Epple, G, Belcher, A M, Kuderling, I *et al.* (1993) Making sense out of scents – species-differences in scent glands, scent marking behavior and scent mark composition in the Callitrichidae. In Rylands, A B (ed.) *Marmosets and Tamarins: Systematics, Behaviour and Ecology*. pp. 123–51. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Espelie, K E, Gamboa, G J, Grudzien, T A & Bura, E A (1994) Cuticular hydrocarbons of the paper wasp, *Polistes fuscatus* – a search for recognition pheromones. *J Chem Ecol* **20**: 1677–87.

Estrada, C, Yildizhan, S, Schulz, S & Gilbert, L E (2010) Sex-specific chemical cues from immatures facilitate the evolution of mate guarding in *Heliconius* butterflies. *Proc R Soc B* **277**: 407–13.

Estrada, C, Schulz, S, Yildizhan, S & Gilbert, L E (2011) Sexual selection drives the evolution of antiaphrodisiac pheromones in butterflies. *Evolution* **65**: 2843–54.

Evans, C S & Goy, R W (1968) Social behaviour and reproductive cycles in captive ring-tailed lemurs (*Lemur catta*). *J Zool* **156**: 181–97.

Evans, I, Thornton, H, Chalmers, I & Glasziou, P (2011) *Testing Treatments: Better Research for Better Healthcare*, 2nd edn. London: Pinter and Martin.

Everaerts, C, Farine, J P, Cobb, M & Ferveur, J F (2010) *Drosophila* cuticular hydrocarbons revisited: mating status alters cuticular profiles. *PLoS ONE* **5**: e9607.

Fabre, J H (1911) *Social Life in the Insect World*. Translated by B Miall. London: Fisher Unwin.

Fang, S, Ting, C T, Lee, C R *et al.* (2009) Molecular evolution and functional diversification of fatty acid desaturases after recurrent gene duplication in *Drosophila*. *Mol Biol Evol* **26**: 1447–56.

Farbman, A I (1992) *Cell Biology of Olfaction*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Fatouros, N E, Dicke, M, Mumm, R, Meiners, T & Hilker, M (2008) Foraging behavior of egg parasitoids exploiting chemical information. *Behav Ecol* **19**: 677–89.

Faulkes, C G & Abbott, D H (1993) Evidence that primer pheromones do not cause social suppression of reproduction in male and female naked mole-rats (*Heterocephalus glaber*). *J Reprod Fertil* **99**: 225–30.

Faulkes, C G & Bennett, N C (2009) Reproductive skew in African mole rats: behavioural and physiological mechanisms to maintain high skew. In Hager, R & Jones, C B (eds.) *Reproductive Skew: Proximate and Ultimate Causes*. pp. 369–96. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Fedina, T Y & Lewis, S M (2008) An integrative view of sexual selection in *Tribolium* flour beetles. *Biol Rev* **83**: 151–71.

Feener, D H, Jacobs, L F & Schmidt, J O (1996) Specialized parasitoid attracted to a pheromone of ants. *Anim Behav* **51**: 61–6.

Felix, M-A & Duveau, F (2012) Population dynamics and habitat sharing of natural populations of *Caenorhabditis elegans* and *C. briggsae*. *BMC Biol* **10**: 59.

Ferdenzi, C, Coureaud, G, Camos, V & Schaal, B (2008) Human awareness and uses of odor cues in everyday life: results from a questionnaire study in children. *Int J Behav Dev* **32**: 422–6.

Ferkin, M H (2011) Odor-related behavior and cognition in meadow voles, *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Arvicolidae, Rodentia). *Folia Zool* **60**: 262–76.

Ferkin, M H & Pierce, A A (2007) Perspectives on overmarking: is it good to be on top? *J Ethol* **25**: 107–16.

Ferkin, M H, Sorokin, E S, Renfroe, M W & Johnston, R E (1994) Attractiveness of male odors to females varies directly with plasma testosterone concentration in meadow voles. *Physiol Behav* **55**: 347–53.

Ferkin, M H, Sorokin, E S, Johnston, R E & Lee, C J (1997) Attractiveness of scents varies with protein content of the diet in meadow voles. *Anim Behav* **53**: 133–41.

Ferner, M C & Weissburg, M J (2005) Slow-moving predatory gastropods track prey odors in fast and turbulent flow. *J Exp Biol* **208**: 809–19.

Ferrari, M C O, Wisenden, B D & Chivers, D P (2010) Chemical ecology of predator–prey interactions in aquatic ecosystems: a review and prospectus. *Can J Zool* **88**: 698–724.

Ferrero, D M, Lemon, J K, Fluegge, D *et al.* (2011) Detection and avoidance of a carnivore odor by prey. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **108**: 11235–40.

Ferstl, R, Eggert, F, Westphal, E, Zavazava, N & MullerRuchholtz, W (1992) MHC-related odors in humans. In Doty, R L & Müller-Schwarze, D (eds.) *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates VI*. pp. 206–11. New York: Plenum Press.

Ferveur, J-F (2005) Cuticular hydrocarbons: their evolution and roles in *Drosophila* pheromonal communication. *Behav Genet* **35**: 279–95.

Ferveur, J-F (2007) Elements of courtship behavior in *Drosophila*. In North, G & Greenspan, R J (eds.) *Invertebrate Neurobiology*. pp. 405–36. Cold Spring Harbor, NY Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press.

Ferveur, J-F (2010) *Drosophila* female courtship and mating behaviors: sensory signals, genes, neural structures and evolution. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **20**: 764–9.

Ferveur, J-F & Cobb, M (2010) Behavioral and evolutionary roles of cuticular hydrocarbons in *Diptera*. In Blomquist, G J & Bagnères, A-G (eds.) *Insect Hydrocarbons: Biology, Biochemistry, and Chemical Ecology*. pp. 325–43. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Ferveur, J-F, Cobb, M, Boukella, H & Jallon, J M (1996) World-wide variation in *Drosophila melanogaster* sex-pheromone behavioral effects, genetic bases and potential evolutionary consequences. *Genetica* **97**: 73–80.

Fiedler, K (2012) The host genera of ant-parasitic Lycaenidae butterflies: a review. *Psyche* 2012: doi:10.1155/2012/153975.

Fine, J M & Sorensen, P W (2008) Isolation and biological activity of the multi-component sea lamprey migratory pheromone. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 1259–67.

Fine, J M, Vrieze, L A & Sorensen, P W (2004) Evidence that petromyzontid lampreys employ a common migratory pheromone that is partially comprised of bile acids. *J Chem Ecol* **30**: 2091–110.

Fischer-Tenhagen, C, Wetterholm, L, Tenhagen, B A & Heuwieser, W (2011) Training dogs on a scent platform for oestrus detection in cows. *Appl Anim Behav Sci* **131**: 63–70.

Fischman, B J, Woodard, S H & Robinson, G E (2011) Molecular evolutionary analyses of insect societies. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **108**: 10847–54.

Fisher, H S, Swaisgood, R & Fitch-Snyder, H (2003) Countermarking by male pygmy lorises (*Nycticebus pygmaeus*): do females use odor cues to select mates with high competitive ability? *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **53**: 123–30.

Fitzgerald, T D (1995) *The Tent Caterpillars*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.

Fitzgerald, T D & Gallagher, E M (1976) A chemical trail factor from the silk of the eastern tent caterpillar *Malacosoma americanum* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocamidae). *J Chem Ecol* **2**: 564–74.

Flanagan, K A, Webb, W & Stowers, L (2011) Analysis of male pheromones that accelerate female reproductive organ development. *PLoS ONE* **6**: e16660.

Flecke, C & Stengl, M (2009) Octopamine and tyramine modulate pheromone-sensitive olfactory sensilla of the hawkmoth *Manduca sexta* in a time-dependent manner. *J Comp Physiol A* **195**: 529–45.

Fleischer, J & Breer, H (2010) The Grueneberg ganglion: a novel sensory system in the nose. *Histol Histopathol* **25**: 909–15.

Fleischer, J, Breer, H & Strotmann, J (2009) Mammalian olfactory receptors. *Front Cell Neurosci* **3**: 9.

Fleming, A S, Steiner, M & Corter, C (1997) Cortisol, hedonics, and maternal responsiveness in human mothers. *Horm Behav* **32**: 85–98.

Folstad, I & Karter, A J (1992) Parasites, bright males, and the immunocompetence handicap. *Am Nat* **139**: 602–22.

Font, E, Barbosa, D, Sampedro, C & Carazo, P (2012) Social behavior, chemical communication, and adult neurogenesis: studies of scent mark function in *Podarcis* wall lizards. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* **177**: 9–17.

Ford, N B (1986) The role of pheromone trails in the sociobiology of snakes. In Duvall, D (ed.) *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 4*. pp. 261–78. New York: Plenum Publishing.

Ford, N B & Low, J R (1984) Sex pheromone source location by garter snakes: a mechanism for detection of direction in non-volatile trails. *J Chem Ecol* **10**: 1193–9.

Forseth, R R & Schroeder, F C (2011) NMR-spectroscopic analysis of mixtures: from structure to function. *Curr Opin Chem Biol* **15**: 38–47.

Forward, R B (2009) Larval biology of the crab *Rhithropanopeus harrisii* (Gould): a synthesis. *Biol Bull* **216**: 243.

Foster, K R (2010) Social behavior in microorganisms. In Székely, T, Moore, A J & Komdeur, J (eds.) *Social Behaviour: Genes, Ecology and Evolution*. pp. 331–56. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Foster, S P & Johnson, C P (2011) Signal honesty through differential quantity in the female-produced sex pheromone of the moth *Heliothis virescens*. *J Chem Ecol* **37**: 717–23.

Fourcassié, V, Dussutour, A & Deneubourg, J-L (2010) Ant traffic rules. *J Exp Biol* **213**: 2357–63.

Fraenkel, G S & Gunn, D L (1940) *The Orientation of Animals. Kineses, Taxes and Compass Reactions*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Francke, D L, Harmon, J P, Harvey, C T & Ives, A R (2008) Pea aphid dropping behavior diminishes foraging efficiency of a predatory ladybeetle. *Entomol Exp Appl* **127**: 118–24.

Francke, W & Schulz, S (2010) Pheromones in terrestrial invertebrates. In Mander, L & Lui, H-W (eds.) *Comprehensive Natural Products II Chemistry and Biology. Vol 4*. pp. 153–223. Oxford: Elsevier.

Frank, D, Beauchamp, G & Palestrini, C (2010) Systematic review of the use of pheromones for treatment of undesirable behavior in cats and dogs. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* **236**: 1308–16.

Franks, N R, Gomez, N, Goss, S & Deneubourg, J L (1991) The blind leading the blind in army ant raid patterns – testing a model of self-organization (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *J Insect Behav* **4**: 583–607.

Free, J B (1987) *Pheromones of Social Bees*. London: Chapman and Hall.

French, J A (1997) Proximate regulation of singular breeding in callitrichid primates. In Solomon, N G & French, J A (eds.) *Cooperative Breeding in Mammals*. pp. 34–75. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Friedrich, R W (2011) Olfactory neuroscience: beyond the bulb. *Curr Biol* **21**: R438 – R440.

Frostig, R D (ed.) (2009) *In Vivo Optical Imaging of Brain Function*, 2nd edn. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Frye, M A (2010) Multisensory systems integration for high-performance motor control in flies. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **20**: 347–52.

Fujii, T, Ito, K, Tatematsu, M *et al.* (2011) Sex pheromone desaturase functioning in a primitive *Ostrinia* moth is cryptically conserved in congeners' genomes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **108**: 7102–6.

Funasaka, N, Yoshioka, M & Fujise, Y (2010) Features of the ocular Harderian gland in three balaenopterid species based on anatomical, histological and histochemical observations. *Mammal Study* **35**: 9–15.

Futuyama, D J (2009) *Evolution*, 2nd edn. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer.

Gabirot, M, López, P & Martín, J (2011) Interpopulational variation in chemosensory responses to selected steroids from femoral secretions of male lizards, *Podarcis hispanica*, mirrors population differences in chemical signals. *Chemoecology* **22**: 65–73.

Gadagkar, R (2009) Interrogating an insect society. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 10407–14.

Gadau, J & Fewell, J H (eds.) (2009) *Organization of Insect Societies: from Genome to Sociocomplexity*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Gadau, J, Helmkampf, M, Nygaard, S *et al.* (2012) The genomic impact of 100 million years of social evolution in seven ant species. *Trends Genet* **28**: 14–21.

Gaillard, I, Rouquier, S, Pin, J P *et al.* (2002) A single olfactory receptor specifically binds a set of odorant molecules. *Eur J Neurosci* **15**: 409–18.

Galef, B G & Buckley, L L (1996) Use of foraging trails by Norway rats. *Anim Behav* **51**: 765–71.

Galizia, C G & Rössler, W (2010) Parallel olfactory systems in insects: anatomy and function. *Annu Rev Entomol* **55**: 399–420.

Galizia, C G & Vetter, R S (2004) Optical methods for analyzing odor-evoked activity in the insect brain. In Christensen, T A (ed.) *Methods in Insect Sensory Neuroscience*. pp. 345–88. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Gamboa, G J (2004) Kin recognition in eusocial wasps. *Ann Zool Fenn* **41**: 789–808.

Gamboa, G J, Grudzien, T A, Espelie, K E & Bura, E A (1996) Kin recognition pheromones in social wasps: combining chemical and behavioural evidence. *Anim Behav* **51**: 625–9.

Gangestad, S W & Thornhill, R (1998) Menstrual cycle variation in women's preferences for the scent of symmetrical men. *Proc R Soc B* **265**: 927–33.

Gao, Q & Chess, A (1999) Identification of candidate *Drosophila* olfactory receptors from genomic DNA sequence. *Genomics* **60**: 31–9.

Gardiner, J M & Atema, J (2007) Sharks need the lateral line to locate odor sources: rheotaxis and eddy chemotaxis. *J Exp Biol* **210**: 1925–34.

Gardiner, J M & Atema, J (2010) The function of bilateral odor arrival time differences in olfactory orientation of sharks. *Curr Biol* **20**: 1187–91.

Gardner, A & West, S A (2007) Social evolution: the decline and fall of genetic kin recognition. *Curr Biol* **17**: R810–R812.

Gardner, A & West, S A (2010) Greenbeards. *Evolution* **64**: 25–38.

Garner, S R, Bortoluzzi, R N, Heath, D D & Neff, B D (2010) Sexual conflict inhibits female mate choice for major histocompatibility complex dissimilarity in Chinook salmon. *Proc R Soc B* **277**: 885–94.

Gascoigne, J, Berec, L, Gregory, S & Courchamp, F (2009) Dangerously few liaisons: a review of mate-finding Allee effects. *Popul Ecol* **51**: 355–72.

Gaskett, A C (2007) Spider sex pheromones: emission, reception, structures, and functions. *Biol Rev* **82**: 26–48.

Gaskett, A C (2011) Orchid pollination by sexual deception: pollinator perspectives. *Biol Rev* **86**: 33–75.

Gaskett, A C, Winnick, C G & Herberstein, M E (2008) Orchid sexual deceit provokes ejaculation. *Am Nat* **171**: E206–E212.

Gasparini, C & Pilastro, A (2011) Cryptic female preference for genetically unrelated males is mediated by ovarian fluid in the guppy. *Proc R Soc B* **278**: 2495–501.

Gaudry, Q, Nagel, K I & Wilson, R I (2012) Smelling on the fly: sensory cues and strategies for olfactory navigation in *Drosophila*. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **22**: 216–22.

Gautschi, M, Natsch, A & Schröder, F (2007) Biochemistry of human axilla malodor and chemistry of deodorant ingredients. *CHIMIA* **61**: 27–32.

Gelstein, S, Yeshurun, Y, Rozenkrantz, L *et al.* (2011) Human tears contain a chemosignal. *Science* **331**: 226–30.

Gemeno, C & Schal, C (2004) Sex pheromones of cockroaches. In Cardé, R & Millar, J G (eds.) *Advances in Insect Chemical Ecology*. pp. 179–247. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Gemeno, C, Yeargan, K V & Haynes, K F (2000) Aggressive chemical mimicry by the bolas spider *Mastophora hutchinsoni*: identification and quantification of a major prey's sex pheromone components in the spider's volatile emissions. *J Chem Ecol* **26**: 1235–43.

Gemeno, C, Snook, K, Benda, N & Schal, C (2003) Behavioral and electrophysiological evidence for volatile sex pheromones in *Parcoblatta* wood cockroaches. *J Chem Ecol* **29**: 37–54.

Getty, T (2006) Sexually selected signals are not similar to sports handicaps. *Trends Ecol Evol* **21**: 83–8.

Getz, W (1991) The honey bee as a model kin recognition system. In Hepper, P G, (ed.) *Kin Recognition*. pp. 358–412. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Ghaleb, A, Atwood III, J, Morales-Montor, J & Damian, R (2006) A 3 kDa peptide is involved in the chemoattraction in vitro of the male *Schistosoma mansoni* to the female. *Microbes Infect* **8**: 2367–75.

Gibson, R W & Pickett, J A (1983) Wild potato repels aphids by release of aphid alarm pheromone. *Nature* **302**: 608–9.

Gilad, Y, Wiebel, V, Przeworski, M, Lancet, D & Paabo, S (2004) Loss of olfactory receptor genes coincides with the acquisition of full trichromatic vision in primates. *PLoS Biol* **2**: 120–5.

Gilad, Y, Wiebe, V, Przeworski, M, Lancet, D & Paabo, S (2007) Correction: Loss of olfactory receptor genes coincides with the acquisition of full trichromatic vision in primates (Vol 2, pg 120, 2004). *PLoS Biol* **5**: 1383.

Gilbert, A N (2008) *What the Nose Knows: the Science of Scent in Everyday Life*. New York: Crown.

Gilbert, A N & Firestein, S (2002) Dollars and scents: commercial opportunities in olfaction and taste. *Nat Neurosci* **5**: 1043–5.

Gilbert, A N, Yamazaki, K, Beauchamp, GK & Thomas, L (1986) Olfactory discrimination of mouse strains (*Mus musculus*) and major histocompatibility types by humans (*Homo sapiens*). *J Comp Psychol* **100**: 262–5.

Gilley, D C, Kuzora, J M & Thom, C (2012) Hydrocarbons emitted by waggle-dancing honey bees stimulate colony foraging activity by causing experienced foragers to exploit known food sources. *Apidologie* **43**: 85–94.

Gillingham, M A F, Richardson, D S, Lovlie, H *et al.* (2009) Cryptic preference for MHC-dissimilar females in male red junglefowl, *Gallus gallus*. *Proc R Soc B* **276**: 1083–92.

Gillott, C (2003) Male accessory gland secretions: modulators of female reproductive physiology and behavior. *Annu Rev Entomol* **48**: 163–84.

Glastad, K M, Hunt, B G & Goodisman, M A D (2013) Evidence of a conserved functional role for DNA methylation in termites. *Insect Mol Biol* **22**: 143–54.

Gleason, J M, James, R A, Wicker-Thomas, C & Ritchie, M G (2009) Identification of quantitative trait loci function through analysis of multiple cuticular hydrocarbons differing between *Drosophila simulans* and *Drosophila sechellia* females. *Heredity* **103**: 416–24.

Godfray, H C J (1994) *Parasitoids: Behavioral and Evolutionary Ecology*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Goldfoot, D A (1981) Olfaction, sexual-behavior, and the pheromone hypothesis in rhesus monkeys – a critique. *Am Zool* **21**: 153–64.

Goldfoot, D A, Kravetz, M A, Goy, R W & Freeman, S K (1976) Lack of effect of vaginal lavages and aliphatic acids on ejaculatary responses in rhesus monkeys. *Horm Behav* **7**: 1–27.

Gomez-Diaz, C, Reina, J H, Cambillau, C & Benton, R (2013) Ligands for pheromone-sensing neurons are not conformationally activated odorant binding proteins. *PLoS Biol* **11**: e1001546.

Gomez-Marin, A & Louis, M (2012) Active sensation during orientation behavior in the *Drosophila* larva: more sense than luck. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **22**: 208–15.

Gomez-Marin, A, Stephens, G J & Louis, M (2011) Active sampling and decision making in *Drosophila* chemotaxis. *Nat Commun* **2**: 441.

Gorman, M L (1976) A mechanism for individual recognition by odour in *Herpestes auropunctatus*. *Anim Behav* **24**: 141–6.

Gorman, M L & Mills, M G L (1984) Scent marking strategies in hyaenas (Mammalia). *J Zool* **202**: 535–47.

Gorman, M L & Stone, R D (1990) Mutual avoidance by European moles *Talpa europaea*. In Macdonald, D W, Müller-Schwarze, D & Natynczuk, S E (eds.) *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 5*. pp. 367–77. Oxford: Oxford Science Publications.

Gosling, L M (1982) A reassessment of the function of scent marking in territories. *Z Tierpsychol* **60**: 89–118.

Gosling, L M (1990) Scent marking by resource holders: alternative mechanisms for advertising the cost of competition. In Macdonald, D W, Müller-Schwarze, D & Natynczuk, S E (eds.) *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 5*. pp. 315–28. Oxford: Oxford Science Publications.

Gosling, L M & McKay, H V (1990) Competitor assessment by scent matching – an experimental test. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **26**: 415–20.

Gosling, L M & Roberts, S C (2001) Scent-marking by male mammals: cheat-proof signals to competitors and mates. *Adv Study Behav* **30**: 169–217.

Gosling, L M, Atkinson, N W, Dunn, S & Collins, S A (1996) The response of subordinate male mice to scent marks varies in relation to their own competitive ability. *Anim Behav* **52**: 1185–91.

Gosling, L M, Roberts, S C, Thornton, E A & Andrew, M J (2000) Life history costs of olfactory status signalling in mice. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **48**: 328–32.

Gotzek, D & Ross, K G (2007) Genetic regulation of colony social organization in fire ants: an integrative overview. *Q Rev Biol* **82**: 201–26.

Gotzek, D & Ross, K G (2009) Current status of a model system: the gene *Gp-9* and its association with social organization in fire ants. *PLoS ONE* **4**: e7713.

Gould, F, Estock, M, Hillier, N K *et al.* (2010) Sexual isolation of male moths explained by a single pheromone response QTL containing four receptor genes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **107**: 8660–5.

Goulson, D (2009) The use of scent marks by foraging bumble bees. In Jarau, S & Hrncir, M (eds.) *Food Exploitation by Social Insects: Ecological, Behavioral and Theoretical Approaches*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Gowaty, P A, Drickamer, L C & Schmid-Holmes, S (2003) Male house mice produce fewer offspring with lower viability and poorer performance when mated with females they do not prefer. *Anim Behav* **65**: 95–103.

Gower, D B, Bird, S, Sharma, P & House, F R (1985) Axillary 5-alpha-androst-16-en-3-one in men and women – relationships with olfactory acuity to odorous 16-androstenes. *Experientia* **41**: 1134–6.

Gower, D B, Holland, K T, Mallet, A I, Rennie, P J & Watkins, W J (1994) Comparison of 16-androstene steroid concentrations in sterile apocrine sweat and axillary secretions – interconversions of 16-androstenes by the axillary microflora – a mechanism for axillary odor production in man. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* **48**: 409–18.

Gower, D B, Mallet, A I, Watkins, W J, Wallace, L M & Calame, J P (1997) Capillary gas chromatography with chemical ionization negative ion mass spectrometry in the identification of odorous steroids formed in metabolic studies of the sulphates of androsterone, DHA and 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3 beta-ol with human axillary bacterial isolates. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* **63**: 81–9.

Grafen, A (1990a) Biological signals as handicaps. *J Theor Biol* **144**: 517–46.

Grafen, A (1990b) Do animals really recognize kin? *Anim Behav* **39**: 42–54.

Granero, A M, Sanz, J M G, Gonzalez, F J E *et al.* (2005) Chemical compounds of the foraging recruitment pheromone in bumblebees. *Naturwissenschaften* **92**: 371–4.

Grassé, P-P (1959) La reconstruction du nid et les coordinations inter-individuelles chez *Bellicoitermes*

natalenis et *Cubitermes* sp. La théorie de la stigmergie: essai d'interprétation des termites constructeurs. *Insectes Soc* **6**: 41–83.

Grassé, P-P (1984) *Termitologia, fondation des sociétés. Construction. Tome II*. Paris: Masson.

Grasso, D A, Sledge, M F, Le Moli, F, Mori, A & Turillazzi, S (2005) Nest-area marking with faeces: a chemical signature that allows colony-level recognition in seed harvesting ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Insectes Soc* **52**: 36–44.

Gray, S & Hurst, J L (1995) The effects of cage cleaning on aggression within groups of male laboratory mice. *Anim Behav* **49**: 821–6.

Greenberg, L (1979) Genetic component of bee odor in kin recognition. *Science* **206**: 1095–7.

Greene, M J (2010) Cuticular hydrocarbon cues in the formation and maintenance of insect social groups. In Blomquist, G J & Bagnères, A-G (eds.) *Insect Hydrocarbons: Biology, Biochemistry, and Chemical Ecology*. pp. 244–53. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Greene, M J & Gordon, D M (2003) Cuticular hydrocarbons inform task decisions. *Nature* **423**: 32.

Greenfield, M D (2002) *Signalers and Receivers: Mechanisms and Evolution of Arthropod Communication*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Greenfield, M D (2006) Honesty and deception in animal signals. In Lucas, J R & Simmons, L W (eds.) *Essays in Animal Behaviour: Celebrating 50 Years of Animal Behaviour*. pp. 281–98. Burlington, MA: Academic Press.

Grether, G F (2010) The evolution of mate preferences, sensory biases, and indicator traits. *Adv Study Behav* **41**: 35–76.

Grice, E A & Segre, J A (2011) The skin microbiome. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **9**: 244–53.

Grice, E A, Kong, H H, Conlan, S *et al.* (2009) Topographical and temporal diversity of the human skin microbiome. *Science* **324**: 1190–2.

Gries, R, Khaskin, G, Gries, G *et al.* (2002) (*Z, Z*)-4,7-Tridecadien-(S)-2-yl acetate: sex pheromone of douglas-fir cone gall midge, *Contarinia oregonensis*. *J Chem Ecol* **28**: 2283–97.

Griffith, L C & Ejima, A (2009) Courtship learning in *Drosophila melanogaster*: diverse plasticity of a reproductive behavior. *Learn Mem* **16**: 743–50.

Griggio, M, Biard, C, Penn, D & Hoi, H (2011) Female house sparrows "count on" male genes: experimental evidence for MHC-dependent mate preference in birds. *BMC Evol Biol* **11**: 44.

Grillet, M, Everaerts, C, Houot, B *et al.* (2012) Incipient speciation in *Drosophila melanogaster* involves chemical signals. *Scientific Reports* **2**: 224.

Gronenberg, W & Riveros, A J (2009) Social brains and behavior, past and present. In Gadau, J & Fewell, J H (eds.) *Organization of Insect Societies: from Genome to Sociocomplexity*. pp. 377–401. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Groot, A T, Horovitz, J L, Hamilton, J *et al.* (2006) Experimental evidence for interspecific directional selection on moth pheromone communication. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **103**: 5858–63.

Groot, A T, Estock, M L, Horovitz, J L *et al.* (2009) QTL analysis of sex pheromone blend differences between two closely related moths: insights into divergence in biosynthetic pathways. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol* **39**: 568–77.

Grosjean, Y, Rytz, R, Farine, J-P *et al.* (2011) An olfactory receptor for food-derived odours promotes male courtship in *Drosophila*. *Nature* **478**: 236–40.

Grosmaitre, X, Santarelli, L C, Tan, J, Luo, M & Ma, M (2007) Dual functions of mammalian olfactory sensory neurons as odor detectors and mechanical sensors. *Nat Neurosci* **10**: 348–54.

Grozinger, C M (2013) Honey bee pheromones In Graham, J (ed.) *The Hive and the Honey Bee*. Hamilton, IL: Dadant & Sons Inc.

Grozinger, C M & Robinson, G E (2007) Pheromone-mediated gene expression in the honey bee brain. *J Comp Physiol A* **193**: 461–70.

Grozinger, C M, Sharabash, N M, Whitfield, C W & Robinson, G E (2003) Pheromone-mediated gene expression in the honey bee brain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **100**: 14519–25.

Grozinger, C M, Fischer, P & Hampton, J E (2007a) Uncoupling primer and releaser responses to pheromone in honey bees. *Naturwissenschaften* **94**: 375–9.

Grozinger, C M, Fan, Y, Hoover, S E R & Winston, M L (2007b) Genome wide analysis reveals differences in brain gene expression patterns associated with caste and reproductive status in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Mol Ecol* **16**: 4837–48.

Grüter, C, Menezes, C, Imperatriz-Fonseca, V L & Ratnieks, F L W (2012) A morphologically specialized soldier caste improves colony defense in a neotropical eusocial bee. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **109**: 1182–6.

Guerra Sanz, J M & Roldán Serrano, A (2008) Influence of honey bees brood pheromone on the production of triploid watermelon. In Pitrat, M, (ed.) *Cucurbitaceae 2008, Proc IXth EUCARPIA genetics & breeding Cucurbitaceae*. pp. 385–9. Avignon (France): INRA.

Guerrieri, F J & d'Ettorre, P (2008) The mandible opening response: quantifying aggression elicited by chemical cues in ants. *J Exp Biol* **211**: 1109–13.

Guilford, T & Dawkins, M S (1991) Receiver psychology and the evolution of animal signals. *Anim Behav* **42**: 1–14.

Guilford, T & Dawkins, M S (1993) Receiver psychology and the design of animal signals. *Trends Neurosci* **16**: 430–6.

Guilford, T, Nicol, C, Rothschild, M & Moore, B P (1987) The biological roles of pyrazines – evidence for a warning odor function. *Biol J Linn Soc* **31**: 113–28.

Guo, C C, Hwang, J S & Fautin, D G (1996) Host selection by shrimps symbiotic with sea anemones: a field survey and experimental laboratory analysis. *J Exp Mar Biol Ecol* **202**: 165–76.

Gutiérrez-Castellanos, N, Martínez-Marcos, A, Martínez-García, F & Lanuza, E (2010) Chemosensory function of the amygdala. In Gerald, L (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 165–96. London: Academic Press.

Haberer, W, Schmitt, T, Peschke, K, Schreier, P & Müller, J (2008) Ethyl 4-methyl heptanoate: a male-produced pheromone of *Nicrophorus vespilloides*. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 94–8.

Hafernik, J & Saul-Gershenz, L (2000) Beetle larvae cooperate to mimic bees. *Nature* **405**: 35–6.

Haga, S, Hattori, T, Sato, T *et al*. (2010) The male mouse pheromone ESP1 enhances female sexual receptive behaviour through a specific vomeronasal receptor. *Nature* **466**: 118–22.

Hagelin, J C (2007) The citrus-like scent of crested auklets: reviewing the evidence for an avian olfactory ornament. *J Ornithol* **148**: S195–S201.

Hagelin, J C & Jones, I L (2007) Bird odors and other chemical substances: a defense mechanism or overlooked mode of intraspecific communication? *Auk* **124**: 741–61.

Hager, R & Jones, C B (eds.) (2009) *Reproductive Skew in Vertebrates: Proximate and Ultimate Causes*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Hagman, M & Shine, R (2009) Larval alarm pheromones as a potential control for invasive cane toads (*Bufo marinus*) in tropical Australia. *Chemoecology* **19**: 211–17.

Hallem, E A & Carlson, J R (2006) Coding of odors by a receptor repertoire. *Cell* **125**: 143–60.

Halpern, M & Martinez-Marcos, A (2003) Structure and function of the vomeronasal system: an update. *Prog Neurobiol* **70**: 245–318.

Halpin, Z T (1986) Individual odors among mammals – origins and functions. *Adv Study Behav* **16**: 39–70.

Hamdani, E H & Døving, K B (2007) The functional organization of the fish olfactory system. *Prog Neurobiol* **82**: 80–6.

Hamilton, W D (1964) The genetical evolution of social behaviour. I and II. *J Theor Biol* **7**: 1–32.

Hamilton, W D (1971) Geometry for the selfish herd. *J Theor Biol* **31**: 295–311.

Hamilton, W D (1987) Kinship, recognition, disease, and intelligence: constraints of social evolution. In Itô, Y (ed.) *Animal Societies: Theories and Facts*. pp. 88–102. Tokyo: Japan Science Society Press.

Hangartner, W (1967) Spezifität und inaktivierung des spurpheromons von *Lasius fuliginosus* Latr. und orientierung der arbeiterinnen in duftfeld. *ZeitverglPhysiol* **57**: 103–36.

Hanin, O, Azrielli, A, Applebaum, S W & Rafaeli, A (2012) Functional impact of silencing the *Helicoverpa armigera* sex-peptide receptor on female reproductive behaviour. *Insect Mol Biol* **21**: 161–7.

Hansson, B S & Stensmyr, M C (2011) Evolution of insect olfaction. *Neuron* **72**: 698–711.

Hanus, R, Vrkoslav, V, Hrdý, I, Cvacka, J & Sobotník, J (2010) Beyond cuticular hydrocarbons: evidence of proteinaceous secretion specific to termite kings and queens. *Proc R Soc B* **277**: 995–1002.

Hardege, J D (1999) Nereidid polychaetes as model organisms for marine chemical ecology. *Hydrobiologia* **402**: 145–61.

Hardege, J D & Terschak, J A (2011) Identification of crustacean sex pheromones. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 373–92. New York: Springer.

Hardege, J D, Bartels-Hardege, H, Muller, C T & Beckmann, M (2004) Peptide pheromones in female *Nereis succinea*. *Peptides* **25**: 1517–22.

Hardege, J D, Rotchell, J M, Terschak, J & Greenway, G M (2011a) Analytical challenges and the development of biomarkers to measure and to monitor the effects of ocean acidification. *Trends Analyt Chem* **30**: 1320–6.

Hardege, J D, Bartels-Hardege, H, Fletcher, N *et al.* (2011b) Identification of a female sex pheromone in *Carcinus maenas*. *Mar Ecol Prog Ser* **436**: 177–89.

Hardie, J & Minks, A K (eds.) (1999) *Pheromones of Non-lepidopteran Insects associated with Agricultural Plants*. Wallingford, Oxon: CAB International.

Hardy, S, Legagneux, V, Audic, Y & Paillard, L (2010) Reverse genetics in eukaryotes. *Biol Cell* **102**: 561–80.

Harris, M O & Foster, S P (1995) Behavior and integration. In Cardé, R T & Bell, W J (eds.) *Chemical Ecology of Insects 2*. pp. 3–46. London: Chapman and Hall.

Hart, A C & Chao, M Y (2010) From odors to behaviors in Caenorhabditis elegans. In Menini, A (ed.) *The Neurobiology of Olfaction*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Available online at www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK55983.

Harter, J (1979) *Animals. 1419 Copyright-free Illustrations of Mammals etc*. New York: Dover.

Häsemeyer, M, Yapici, N, Heberlein, U & Dickson, B J (2009) Sensory neurons in the *Drosophila* genital tract regulate female reproductive behavior. *Neuron* **61**: 511–18.

Hasin-Brumshtein, Y, Lancet, D & Olender, T (2009) Human olfaction: from genomic variation to phenotypic diversity. *Trends Genet* **25**: 178–84.

Hassanali, A, Njagi, P G N & Bashir, M O (2005) Chemical ecology of locusts and related acridids. *Annu Rev Entomol* **50**: 223–45.

Hassanali, A, Nyandat, E, Obenchain, F A, Otieno, D A & Galun, R (1989) Humidity effects on response of *Argas persicus* (Oken) to guanine, an assembly pheromone of ticks. *J Chem Ecol* **15**: 791–3.

Haupt, S S, Sakurai, T, Namiki, S, Kazawa, T & Kanzaki, R (2010) Olfactory information processing in moths. In Menini, A (ed.) *The Neurobiology of Olfaction*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Available online at www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK55976/.

Havlíček, J & Roberts, S C (2009) MHC-correlated mate choice in humans: a review. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* **34**: 497–512.

Havlíček, J, Dvoráková, R, Bartoš, L & Flegr, J (2006) Non advertized does not mean concealed: body odour changes across the human menstrual cycle. *Ethology* **112**: 81–90.

Havlíček, J, Murray, A K, Saxton, T K & Roberts, S C (2010) Current issues in the study of androstenes in human chemosignaling. In Gerald, L (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 47–81. London: Academic Press.

Hawken, P & Martin, G (2012) Sociosexual stimuli and gonadotropin-releasing hormone/luteinizing hormone secretion in sheep and goats. *Domest Anim Endocrinol* **43**: 85–94.

Hawkes, C H & Doty, R L (2009) *The Neurology of Olfaction*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Hawkins, R D, Hon, G C & Ren, B (2010) Next-generation genomics: an integrative approach. *Nat Rev Genet* **11**: 476–86.

Hay, M E (2009) Marine chemical ecology: chemical signals and cues structure marine populations, communities, and ecosystems. *Ann Rev Mar Sci* **1**: 193–212.

Hayden, S, Bekaert, M, Crider, TA *et al.* (2010) Ecological adaptation determines functional mammalian olfactory subgenomes. *Genome Res* **20**: 1–9.

Hayes, R A, Richardson, B J & Wyllie, S G (2003) To fix or not to fix: the role of 2-phenoxyethanol in rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, chin gland secretion. *J Chem Ecol* **29**: 1051–64.

Haynes, K F & Millar, J G (eds.) (1998) *Methods in Chemical Ecology. Volume 2. Bioassay Methods*. London: Chapman & Hall.

Haynes, K F, Gemeno, C, Yeargan, K V, Millar, J G & Johnson, K M (2002) Aggressive mimicry of moth pheromones by a bolas spider: how does this specialist predator attract more than one species of prey? *Chemoecology* **12**: 99–105.

He, J, Ma, L M, Kim, S, Nakai, J & Yu, C R (2008) Encoding gender and individual information in the mouse vomeronasal organ. *Science* **320**: 535–8.

Hebets, E A & Papaj, D R (2005) Complex signal function: developing a framework of testable hypotheses. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **57**: 197–214.

Hedin, P A, Hardee, D D, Thompson, A C & Gueldner, R C (1974) An assessment of the lifetime biosynthesis potential of the male boll weevil. *J Insect Physiol* **20**: 1707–12.

Hedrick, P W (1999) Balancing selection and MHC. *Genetica* **104**: 207–14.

Hedrick, P W & Loeschcke, V (1996) MHC and mate selection in humans? *Trends Ecol Evol* **11**: 24.

Hefetz, A (2007) The evolution of hydrocarbon pheromone parsimony in ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) – interplay of colony odor uniformity and odor idiosyncrasy. *Myrmecol News* **10**: 59–68.

Hefetz, A, Bergström, G & Tengo, J (1986) Species, individual and kin specific blends in Dufour's gland secretions of halictine bees – chemical evidence. *J Chem Ecol* **12**: 197–208.

Heinze, J & d'Ettorre, P (2009) Honest and dishonest communication in social Hymenoptera. *J Exp Biol* **212**: 1775–9.

Helantera, H, Lee, Y R, Drijfhout, F P & Martin, S J (2011) Genetic diversity, colony chemical phenotype, and nest mate recognition in the ant *Formica fusca*. *Behav Ecol* **22**: 710–16.

Helgason, A, Palsson, S & Guthbjartsson, D F (2008) An association between the kinship and fertility of human couples. *Science* **319**: 813.

Hendrichs, J, Katsoyannos, B I, Wornoayporn, V & Hendrichs, M A (1994) Odor-mediated foraging by yellowjacket wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae) – predation on leks of pheromone-calling Mediterranean fruit-fly males (Diptera, Tephritidae). *Oecologia* **99**: 88–94.

Hendrichs, M A & Hendrichs, J (1998) Perfumed to be killed: interception of Mediterranean fruit fly (Diptera: Tephritidae) sexual signaling by predatory foraging wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Ann Entomol Soc Am* **91**: 228–34.

Hensch, T K (2004) Critical period regulation. *Annu Rev Neurosci* **27**: 549–79.

Hepper, P G & Wells, D L (2005) How many footsteps do dogs need to determine the direction of an odour trail? *Chem Senses* **30**: 291–8.

Herb, B R, Wolschin, F, Hansen, K D *et al.* (2012) Reversible switching between epigenetic states in honeybee behavioral subcastes. *Nat Neurosci.* **15**: 1371–3.

Herz, R S (2007) *The Scent of Desire: Discovering our Enigmatic Sense of Smell*. New York: William Morrow/HarperCollins.

Herz, R S (2009a) Aromatherapy facts and fictions: a scientific analysis of olfactory effects on mood, physiology and behavior. *Int J Neurosci* **119**: 263–90.

Herz, R S (2009b) Symposium overview. Basic processes in human olfactory cognition: current findings and future directions. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **1170**: 313–17.

Herz, R S (2011) Perfume. In Gottfried, J A (ed.) *Neurobiology of Sensation and Reward*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Available from: www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK92802.

Herz, R S (2012) Odor memory and the special role of associative learning. In Zucco, G M, Schaal, B & Herz, R S (eds.) *Olfactory Cognition: from Perception and Memory to Environmental Odours and Neuroscience*. pp. 95–114. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

Hesselschwerdt, J, Tscharner, S, Necker, J & Wantzen, K (2009) A local gammarid uses kairomones to avoid predation by the invasive crustaceans *Dikerogammarus villosus* and *Orconectes limosus*. *Biol Invasions* **11**: 2133–40.

Hettyey, A, Hegyi, G, Puurtinen, M *et al.* (2010) Mate choice for genetic benefits: time to put the pieces together. *Ethology* **116**: 1–9.

Heuskin, S, Verheggen, F, Haubruge, E, Wathelet, J P & Lognay, G (2011) The use of semiochemical slow-release devices in integrated pest management strategies. *Biotechnol Agron Soc Environ* **15**: 459–70.

Hildebrand, J G & Shepherd, G M (1997) Mechanisms of olfactory discrimination: converging evidence for common principles across phyla. *Annu Rev Neurosci* **20**: 595–631.

Hill, G E (2011) Condition-dependent traits as signals of the functionality of vital cellular processes. *Ecol Lett* **14**: 625–34.

Hillier, N K & Vickers, N J (2011) Hairpencil volatiles influence interspecific courtship and mating between two related moth species. *J Chem Ecol* **37**: 1127–36.

Himuro, C, Yokoi, T & Matsuura, K (2011) Queen-specific volatile in a higher termite *Nasutitermes takasagoensis* (Isoptera: Termitidae). *J Insect Physiol* **57**: 962–5.

Hine, E, McGuigan, K & Blows, M W (2011) Natural selection stops the evolution of male attractiveness. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **108**: 3659–64.

Hobbs, N J & Ferkin, M H (2011) Dietary protein content affects the response of meadow voles, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, to over-marks. *Acta Ethol* **14**: 57–64.

Hoffmeister, T S & Roitberg, B D (2002) Evolutionary ecology of oviposition marking pheromones. In Hilker, M & Meiners, T (eds.) *Chemoecology of Insect Eggs and Egg Deposition*. pp. 319–47. Berlin: Blackwell.

Hofstetter, R W, Gaylord, M L, Martinson, S & Wagner, M R (2012) Attraction to monoterpenes and beetle-produced compounds by syntopic *Ips* and *Dendroctonus* bark beetles and their predators. *Agric For Entomol* **14**: 207–15.

Högland, J & Alatalo, R V (1995) *Leks*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Holekamp, K E & Dloniak, S M (2010) Intraspecific variation in the behavioral ecology of a tropical carnivore, the spotted hyena. *Adv Study Behav* **42**: 189–229.

Holland, B & Rice, W R (1998) Chase-away sexual selection: antagonistic seduction versus resistance. *Evolution* **52**: 1–7.

Hölldobler, B & Carlin, N F (1987) Anonymity and specificity in the chemical communication signals of social insects. *J Comp Physiol A* **161**: 567–81.

Hölldobler, B & Wilson, E O (1977) Weaver ants. *Sci Am* **237**: 146–54.

Hölldobler, B & Wilson, E O (1978) The multiple recruitment systems of the African weaver ant *Oecophylla longinoda* (Latreille) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **3**: 19–60.

Hölldobler, B & Wilson, E O (1990) *The Ants*. Berlin: Springer.

Hölldobler, B & Wilson, E O (1994) *Journey to the Ants. A Story of Scientific Exploration*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Hölldobler, B & Wilson, E O (2009) *The Superorganism: the Beauty, Elegance, and Strangeness of Insect Societies*. New York: W.W. Norton.

Hölldobler, B, Stanton, R C & Markl, H (1978) Recruitment and food-retrieving behavior in *Novomessor* (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). I. Chemical signals. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **4**: 163–81.

Holman, L (2010) Queen pheromones: the chemical crown governing insect social life. *Commun Integr Biol* **3**: 558–60.

Holman, L, Dreier, S & d'Ettorre, P (2010a) Selfish strategies and honest signalling: reproductive conflicts in ant queen associations. *Proc R Soc B* **277**: 2007–15.

Holman, L, Jørgensen, C, Nielsen, J & d'Ettorre, P (2010b) Identification of an ant queen pheromone regulating worker sterility. *Proc R Soc B* **277**: 3793–800.

Holmes, W G (1986) Identification of paternal half-siblings by captive Belding ground-squirrels. *Anim Behav* **34**: 321–7.

Holmes, W G (2004) The early history of Hamiltonian-based research on kin recognition. *Ann Zool Fenn* **41**: 691–711.

Holmes, W G & Sherman, P W (1982) The ontogeny of kin recognition in 2 species of ground-squirrels. *Am Zool* **22**: 491–517.

Hong, W S, Chen, S X, Zhang, Q Y & Zheng, W Y (2006) Sex organ extracts and artificial hormonal compounds as sex pheromones to attract broodfish and to induce spawning of Chinese black sleeper (*Bostrichthys sinensis* Lacépède). *Aquac Res* **37**: 529–34.

Hoover, S E R, Keeling, C I, Winston, M L & Slessor, K N (2003) The effect of queen pheromones on worker honey bee ovary development. *Naturwissenschaften* **90**: 477–80.

Hoover, S E R, Oldroyd, B P, Wossler, T C & Winston, M L (2005) Anarchistic queen honey bees have normal queen mandibular pheromones. *Insectes Soc* **52**: 6–10.

Horne, T J & Ylönen, H (1998) Heritabilities of dominance-related traits in male bank voles (*Clethrionomys glareolus*). *Evolution* 52: 894–9.

Horner, A J, Nickles, S P, Weissburg, M J & Derby, C D (2006) Source and specificity of chemical cues mediating shelter preference of Caribbean spiny lobsters (*Panulirus argus*). *Biol Bull* **211**: 128–39.

Horner, A J, Weissburg, M J & Derby, C D (2008) The olfactory pathway mediates sheltering behavior of Caribbean spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*, to conspecific urine signals. *J Comp Physiol A* **194**: 243–53.

Hosken, D J, Stockley, P, Tregenza, T & Wedell, N (2009) Monogamy and the battle of the sexes. *Annu Rev Entomol* **54**: 361–78.

Houck, L D (2009) Pheromone communication in amphibians and reptiles. *Annu Rev Physiol* **71**: 161–76.

House, P K, Vyas, A & Sapolsky, R (2011) Predator cat odors activate sexual arousal pathways in brains of *Toxoplasma gondii* infected rats. *PLoS ONE* **6**: e23277.

Hovestadt, T, Thomas, J A, Mitesser, O, Elmes, G W & Schönrogge, K (2012) Unexpected benefit of a social parasite for a key fitness component of its ant host. *Am Nat* **179**: 110–23.

Howard, L O & Fiske, W F (1911) *The Importation into the United States of the Parasites of the Gipsy Moth and the Brown-tail Moth. Bulletin 91*. Washington, DC: US Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology.

Howard, R W & Akre, R D (1995) Propaganda, crypsis, and slave-making. In Cardé, R T & Bell, W J (eds.) *Chemical Ecology of Insects 2*. pp. 364–424. London: Chapman and Hall.

Howard, R W & Blomquist, G J (2005) Ecological, behavioral, and biochemical aspects of insect hydrocarbons. *Annu Rev Entomol* **50**: 371–93.

Howard, R W, McDaniel, C A & Blomquist, G J (1980) Chemical mimicry as an integrating mechanism: cuticular hydrocarbons of a termitophile and its host. *Science* **210**: 431–3.

Howard, S & Hughes, B M (2008) Expectancies, not aroma, explain impact of lavender aromatherapy on psychophysiological indices of relaxation in young healthy women. *Br J Health Psychol* **13**: 603–17.

Howe, N R & Harris, L G (1978) Transfer of the sea anemone pheromone, anthopleurine, by the nudibranch *Aedidia papillosa*. *J Chem Ecol* **4**: 551–61.

Howe, N R & Sheik, Y M (1975) Anthopleurine: a sea anemone alarm pheromone. *Science* **189**: 386–8.

Howse, P E, Stevens, I D R & Jones, O T (1998) *Insect Pheromones and their Use in Pest Management*. London: Chapman & Hall.

Hu, P J (2007) Dauer. In The C. elegans Research Community (ed.) *WormBook: The Online Review of C. elegans Biology [Internet]*. doi/10.1895/wormbook.1891.1144.1891. Pasadena, CA: WormBook.

Hudson, R (1993) Olfactory imprinting. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **3**: 548–52.

Hughes, M (1996) The function of concurrent signals: visual and chemical communication in snapping shrimp. *Anim Behav* **52**: 247–57.

Huigens, M E, Pashalidou, F G, Qian, M H *et al.* (2009) Hitch-hiking parasitic wasp learns to exploit butterfly antiaphrodisiac. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 820.

Huigens, M E, de Swart, E & Mumm, R (2011) Risk of egg parasitoid attraction depends on anti-aphrodisiac titre in the large cabbage white butterfly *Pieris brassicae*. *J Chem Ecol* **37**: 364–7.

Human Microbiome Project Consortium (2012) Structure, function and diversity of the healthy human microbiome. *Nature* **486**: 207–14.

Hunter, J R & Hasler, A D (1965) Spawning association of the redfin shiner *Notropis umbratilis* and the green sunfish *Lepomis cyanellus*. *Copeia* **1965**: 265–81.

Hurd, P L (1995) Communication in discrete action-response games. *J Theor Biol* **174**: 217–22.

Hurd, P L (1997) Is signalling of fighting ability costlier for weaker individuals? *J Theor Biol* **184**: 83–8.

Hurst, J L (1993) The priming effects of urine substrate marks on interactions between male house mice, *Mus musculus domesticus* Schwarz and Schwarz. *Anim Behav* **45**: 55–81.

Hurst, J L (2009) Female recognition and assessment of males through scent. *Behav Brain Res* **200**: 295–303.

Hurst, J L & Beynon, R J (2004) Scent wars: the chemobiology of competitive signalling in mice. *Bioessays* **26**: 1288–98.

Hurst, J L & Beynon, R J (2008) Chemical communication in societies of rodents. In d'Ettorre, P & Hughes, DP (eds.) *Sociobiology of Communication: an Interdisciplinary Perspective*. pp. 97–117. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Hurst, J L & Beynon, R J (2013) Rodent urinary proteins used in scent communication. In East, M L & Dehnhard, M (eds.) *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 12*. pp. 117–33. New York: Springer.

Hurst, J L, Beynon, R J, Roberts, S C & Wyatt, T D (eds.) (2008) *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 11*. New York: Springer.

Hutchison, L V & Wenzel, B M (1980) Olfactory guidence in procellariiforms. *Condor* **82**: 314–19.

Iino, Y & Yoshida, K (2009) Parallel use of two behavioral mechanisms for chemotaxis in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *J Neurosci* **29**: 5370–80.

Imai, T, Sakano, H & Vosshall, L B (2010) Topographic mapping – the olfactory system. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol* **2**: a001776.

Inoshita, T, Martin, J R, Marion-Poll, F & Ferveur, J F (2011) Peripheral, central and behavioral responses to the cuticular pheromone bouquet in *Drosophila melanogaster* males. *PLoS ONE* **6**: e19770.

Ishida, Y & Leal, W S (2005) Rapid inactivation of a moth pheromone. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **102**: 14075–9.

Isogai, Y, Si, S, Pont-Lezica, L *et al.* (2011) Molecular organization of vomeronasal chemoreception. *Nature* **478**: 241–5.

Ivy, T M, Weddle, C B & Sakaluk, S K (2005) Females use self-referent cues to avoid mating with previous mates. *Proc R Soc B* **272**: 2475–8.

Iyengar, V K & Eisner, T (1999a) Heritability of body mass, a sexually selected trait, in an arctiid moth (*Utetheisa ornatrix*). *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **96**: 9169–71.

Iyengar, V K & Eisner, T (1999b) Female choice increases offspring fitness in an arctiid moth (*Utetheisa ornatrix*). *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **96**: 15013–16.

Iyengar, V K, Reeve, H K & Eisner, T (2002) Paternal inheritance of a female moth's mating preference. *Nature* **419**: 830–2.

Izard, M K (1983) Pheromones and reproduction in domestic animals. In Vandenbergh, J G (ed.) *Pheromones and Reproduction in Mammals*. pp. 253–85. New York: Academic Press.

Jackson, D E & Ratnieks, F L W (2006) Communication in ants. *Curr Biol* **16**: R570–R574.

Jackson, D E, Holcombe, M & Ratnieks, F L W (2004) Trail geometry gives polarity to ant foraging networks. *Nature* **432**: 907–9.

Jackson, D E, Martin, S J, Holcombe, M & Ratnieks, F L W (2006) Longevity and detection of persistent foraging trails in Pharaoh's ants, *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.). *Anim Behav* **71**: 351–9.

Jackson, D E, Martin, S J, Ratnieks, F L W & Holcombe, M (2007) Spatial and temporal variation in pheromone composition of ant foraging trails. *Behav Ecol* **18**: 444–50.

Jacob, S & McClintock, M K (2000) Psychological state and mood effects of steroidal chemosignals in women and men. *Horm Behav* **37**: 57–78.

Jallon, J M & David, J R (1987) Variations in cuticular hydrocarbons among the 8 species of the *Drosophila melanogaster* subgroup. *Evolution* **41**: 294–302.

James, A, Plank, M J & Edwards, A M (2011) Assessing Lévy walks as models of animal foraging. *J R Soc Interface* **8**: 1233–47.

James, A, Casey, J, Hyliands, D & Mycock, G (2004) Fatty acid metabolism by cutaneous bacteria and its role in axillary malodour. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol* **20**: 787–93.

Jarau, S (2009) Chemical communication during food exploitation in stingless bees. In Jarau, S & Hrncir, M (eds.) *Food Exploitation by Social Insects: Ecological, Behavioral and Theoretical Approaches*. pp. 223–49. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Jarau, S, Schulz, C M, Hrncir, M *et al.* (2006) Hexyl decanoate, the first trail pheromone compound identified in a stingless bee, *Trigona recursa*. *J Chem Ecol* **32**: 1555–64.

Jarriault, D, Barrozo, R B, Pinto, C J D *et al.* (2009) Age-dependent plasticity of sex pheromone response in the moth, *Agrotis ipsilon*: combined effects of octopamine and juvenile hormone. *Horm Behav* **56**: 185–91.

Jeanson, R, Dussutour, A & Fourcassié, V (2012) Key factors for the emergence of collective decision in invertebrates. *Front Neurosci* **6**: 121.

Jefferis, G S X E & Livet, J (2012) Sparse and combinatorial neuron labelling. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **22**: 101–10.

Jefferis, G S X E, Potter, C J, Chan, A I *et al.* (2007) Comprehensive maps of *Drosophila* higher olfactory centers: spatially segregated fruit and pheromone representation. *Cell* **128**: 1187–203.

Jenkins, S R, Marshall, D & Fraschetti, S (2009) Settlement and recruitment. In Whal, M (ed.) *Marine Hard Bottom Communities: Patterns, Dynamics, Diversity, and Change*. pp. 177–90. Dordrecht: Springer.

Jeong, S, Rokas, A & Carroll, S B (2006) Regulation of body pigmentation by the Abdominal-B Hox protein and its gain and loss in *Drosophila* evolution. *Cell* **125**: 1387–99.

Johansson, B G & Jones, T M (2007) The role of chemical communication in mate choice. *Biol Rev* **82**: 265–89.

John, L, Aguilar, I, Ayasse, M & Jarau, S (2012) Nest-specific composition of the trail pheromone of the

stingless bee *Trigona corvina* within populations. *Insectes Soc* **59**: 527–32.

Johnson, M E & Atema, J (2005) The olfactory pathway for individual recognition in the American lobster *Homarus americanus*. *J Exp Biol* **208**: 2865–72.

Johnson, N S & Li, W M (2010) Understanding behavioral responses of fish to pheromones in natural freshwater environments. *J Comp Physiol A* **196**: 701–11.

Johnson, N S, Yun, S S, Thompson, H T, Brant, C O & Li, W (2009) A synthesized pheromone induces upstream movement in female sea lamprey and summons them into traps. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 1021–6.

Johnson, N S, Yun, S S, Buchinger, T J & Li, W (2012) Multiple functions of a multi-component mating pheromone in sea lamprey *Petromyzon marinus*. *J Fish Biol* **80**: 538–54.

Johnston, C E (1994) Nest association in fishes – evidence for mutualism. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **35**: 379–83.

Johnston, R E (1998) Pheromones, the vomeronasal system, and communication – from hormonal responses to individual recognition. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **855**: 333–48.

Johnston, R E (2003) Chemical communication in rodents: from pheromones to individual recognition. *J Mammal* **84**: 1141–62.

Johnston, R E (2005) Communication by mosaic signals: individual recognition and underlying neural mechanisms. In Mason, R T, LeMaster, M P & Müller-Schwarze, D (eds.) *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 10*. pp. 269–82. New York, NY: Springer.

Johnston, R E (2008) Individual odors and social communication: individual recognition, kin recognition, and scent over-marking. *Adv Study Behav* **38**: 439–505.

Johnston, R E & Jernigan, P (1994) Golden hamsters recognize individuals, not just individual scents. *Anim Behav* **48**: 129–36.

Johnston, R E & Rasmussen, K (1984) Individual recognition of female hamsters by males: role of chemical cues and of the olfactory and vomeronasal systems. *Physiol Behav* **33**: 95–104.

Johnston, R E & Robinson, T A (1993) Cross-species discrimination of individual odors by hamsters (Muridae: *Mesocricetus auratus*, *Phodopus campbelli*). *Ethology* **94**: 317–25.

Johnston, R E, Derzie, A, Chiang, G, Jernigan, P & Lee, H C (1993) Individual scent signatures in golden hamsters: evidence for specialization of function. *Anim Behav* **45**: 1061–70.

Jones, A G & Ratterman, N L (2009) Mate choice and sexual selection: what have we learned since Darwin? *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 10001–8.

Jones, T M, Quinnell, R J & Balmford, A (1998) Fisherian flies: benefits of female choice in a lekking sandfly. *Proc R Soc B* **265**: 1651–7.

Jordan, N R, Mwanguhya, F, Furrer, R D *et al.* (2011) Scent marking in wild banded mongooses: 2. Intrasexual overmarking and competition between males. *Anim Behav* **81**: 43–50.

Judd, T M & Sherman, P W (1996) Naked mole-rats recruit colony mates to food sources. *Anim Behav* **52**: 957–69.

Jumper, G Y & Baird, R C (1991) Location by olfaction – a model and application to the mating problem in the deep-sea hatchetfish *Argyropelecus hemigymnus*. *Am Nat* **138**: 1431–58.

Jurenka, R A, Haynes, K F, Adlof, R O, Bengtsson, M & Roelofs, W L (1994) Sex-pheromone component ratio in the cabbage-looper moth altered by a mutation affecting the fatty-acid chain-shortening reactions in the pheromone biosynthetic-pathway. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol* **24**: 373–81.

Kaib, M (1999) Termites. In Hardie, J & Minks, A K (eds.) *Pheromones of Non-lepidopteran Insects Associated with Agricultural Plants*. pp. 329–53. Wallingford: CAB International.

Kaib, M, Husseneder, C, Epplen, C, Epplen, J T & Brandl, R (1996) Kin-biased foraging in a termite. *Proc R Soc B* **263**: 1527–32.

Kaib, M, Jmhasly, P, Wilfert, L *et al.* (2004) Cuticular hydrocarbons and aggression in the termite *Macrotermes subhyalinus*. *J Chem Ecol* **30**: 365–85.

Kaissling, K-E (1987) *R. H. Wright Lectures on Insect Olfaction* Burnaby, BC, Canada: Simon Fraser University.

Kaissling, K-E (1998) Olfactory transduction in moths: I. Generation of receptor potentials and nerve impulses. In Taddei-Ferretti, C & Musio, C (eds.) *From Structure to Information in Sensory Systems*. pp. 93–112. Singapore: World Scientific.

Kaissling, K-E (2009a) Olfactory perireceptor and receptor events in moths: a kinetic model revised. *J Comp Physiol A* **195**: 895–922.

Kaissling, K-E (2009b) The sensitivity of the insect nose: the example of *Bombyx mori*. In Gutiérrez, A & Marco, S (eds.) *Biologically Inspired Signal Processing for Chemical Sensing*. pp. 45–52. Berlin: Springer.

Kaitz, M, Good, A, Rokem, A M & Eidelman, A I (1987) Mothers' recognition of their newborns by olfactory cues. *Dev Psychobiol* **20**: 587–91.

Kalbe, M, Eizaguirre, C, Dankert, I *et al.* (2009) Lifetime reproductive success is maximized with optimal major histocompatibility complex diversity. *Proc R Soc B* **276**: 925–34.

Kalberer, N M, Reisenman, C E & Hildebrand, J G (2010) Male moths bearing transplanted female antennae express characteristically female behaviour and central neural activity. *J Exp Biol* **213**: 1272–80.

Kamakura, M (2011) Royalactin induces queen differentiation in honeybees. *Nature* **473**: 478–83.

Kamio, M & Derby, C D (2011) Approaches to a molecular identification of sex pheromones in blue crabs. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 393–412. New York: Springer.

Kamio, M, Reidenbach, M A & Derby, C D (2008) To paddle or not: context dependent courtship display by male blue crabs, *Callinectes sapidus*. *J Exp Biol* **211**: 1243.

Kanaujia, S & Kaissling, K E (1985) Interactions of pheromone with moth antennae – adsorption, desorption and transport. *J Insect Physiol* **31**: 71–81.

Kaneshiro, K Y (1989) The dynamics of sexual selection and founder effects in species formation. In Giddings, L V, Kaneshiro, K Y & Anderson, W W (eds.) *Genetics, Speciation, and the Founder Principle*. pp. 279–96. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Kaneshiro, K Y (2006) Dynamics of sexual selection in the Hawaiian Drosophilidae: a paradigm for evolutionary change. *Proc Hawaiian Entomol Soc* **38**: 1–19.

Kaneshiro, K Y & Boake, C R B (1987) Sexual selection and speciation – issues raised by Hawaiian *Drosophila*. *Trends Ecol Evol* **2**: 207–12.

Karlson, P & Lüscher, M (1959) 'Pheromones': a new term for a class of biologically active substances. *Nature* **183**: 55–6.

Karpati, Z, Dekker, T & Hansson, B S (2008) Reversed functional topology in the antennal lobe of the male European corn borer. *J Exp Biol* **211**: 2841–8.

Karpati, Z, Olsson, S, Hansson, B S & Dekker, T (2010) Inheritance of central neuroanatomy and physiology related to pheromone preference in the male European corn borer. *BMC Evol Biol* **10**: 286.

Kasparov, S (2011) The many facets of optogenetics. *Exp Physiol* **96**: 1–3.

Kathrin, S (2012) Just follow your nose: homing by olfactory cues in ants. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **22**: 231–5.

Kato, A & Touhara, K (2009) Mammalian olfactory receptors: pharmacology, G protein coupling and desensitization. *Cell Mol Life Sci* **66**: 3743–53.

Kaupp, U B (2010) Olfactory signalling in vertebrates and insects: differences and commonalities. *Nat Rev Neurosci* **11**: 188–200.

Kausrud, K L, Gregoire, J C, Skarpaas, O *et al.* (2011) Trees wanted – dead or alive! Host selection and population dynamics in tree-killing bark beetles. *PLoS ONE* **6**: e18274.

Kavaliers, M, Choleris, E & Pfaff, D W (2005) Genes, odours and the recognition of parasitized individuals by rodents. *Trends Parasitol* **21**: 423–9.

Kay, L M, Beshel, J, Brea, J *et al.* (2009) Olfactory oscillations: the what, how and what for. *Trends Neurosci* **32**: 207–14.

Keeling, C I, Plettner, E & Slessor, K N (2004) Hymenopteran semiochemicals. *Top Curr Chem* **239**: 133–77.

Keil, T A (1992) Fine structure of a developing insect olfactory organ: morphogenesis of the silkmoth antenna. *Microsc Res Tech* **22**: 351–71.

Keller, A & Vosshall, L B (2007) Influence of odorant receptor repertoire on odor perception in humans and fruit flies. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **104**: 5614–19.

Keller, A, Zhuang, H Y, Chi, Q Y, Vosshall, L B & Matsunami, H (2007) Genetic variation in a human odorant receptor alters odour perception. *Nature* **449**: 468–73.

Keller, L & Nonacs, P (1993) The role of queen pheromones in social insects – queen control or queen signal. *Anim Behav* **45**: 787–94.

Keller, L & Reeve, H K (1994) Partitioning of reproduction in animal societies. *Trends Ecol Evol* **9**: 98–102.

Keller, L & Surette, M G (2006) Communication in bacteria: an ecological and evolutionary perspective. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **4**: 249–58.

Keller, M, Baum, M J, Brock, O, Brennan, P A & Bakker, J (2009) The main and the accessory olfactory systems interact in the control of mate recognition and sexual behavior. *Behav Brain Res* **200**: 268–76.

Kelliher, K R, Spehr, M, Li, X H, Zufall, F & Leinders-Zufall, T (2006) Pheromonal recognition memory induced by TRPC2-independent vomeronasal sensing. *Eur J Neurosci* **23**: 3385–90.

Kelly, C A, Norbutus, A J, Lagalante, A F & Iyengar, V K (2012) Male courtship pheromones as indicators of genetic quality in an arctiid moth (*Utetheisa ornatrix*). *Behav Ecol* **23**: 1009–14.

Kelly, C D & Jennions, M D (2011) Sexual selection and sperm quantity: meta-analyses of strategic ejaculation. *Biol Rev* **86**: 863–84.

Kelly, D R (1996) When is a butterfly like an elephant? *Chem Biol* **3**: 595–602.

Kempenaers, B (2007) Mate choice and genetic quality: a review of the heterozygosity theory. *Adv Study Behav* **37**: 189–278.

Kendrick, K M, DaCosta, A P C, Broad, K D *et al.* (1997) Neural control of maternal behaviour and olfactory recognition of offspring. *Brain Res Bull* **44**: 383–95.

Kennedy, J S (1986) Some current issues in orientation to odour sources. In Payne, T L, Birch, M C & Kennedy, C E J (eds.) *Mechanisms in Insect Olfaction*. pp. 1–25. New York: Oxford University Press.

Kennedy, J S (1992) *The New Anthropomorphism*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Kepecs, A, Uchida, N & Mainen, Z F (2006) The sniff as a unit of olfactory processing. *Chem Senses* **31**: 167–79.

Kerr, J N D & Nimmerjahn, A (2012) Functional imaging in freely moving animals. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **22**: 45–53.

Khan, Z R, Midega, C A O, Pittchar, J, Bruce, T J A & Pickett, J A (2012) 'Push–pull' revisited: the process of successful deployment of a chemical ecology based pest management tool. In Gurr, G M, Wratten, S D, Snyder, W E & Read, D M Y (eds.) *Biodiversity and Insect Pests*. pp. 259–75. Chichester: John Wiley.

Kiemnec-Tyburczy, K M, Woodley, S K, Feldhoff, P W, Feldhoff, R C & Houck, L D (2011) Dermal application of courtship pheromones does not influence receptivity in female red-legged salamanders (*Plethodon shermani*). *J Herpetol* **45**: 169–73.

Kikuta, S, Sato, K, Kashiwadani, H *et al.* (2010) Neurons in the anterior olfactory nucleus pars externa detect right or left localization of odor sources. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **107**: 12363–8.

Kilner, R M & Langmore, N E (2011) Cuckoos versus hosts in insects and birds: adaptations, counter-adaptations and outcomes. *Biol Rev* **86**: 836–52.

Kiørboe, T (2011) What makes pelagic copepods so successful? *J Plankton Res* **33**: 677.

Kirkendall, L R, Kent, D S & Raffa, K A (1997) Interactions among males, females and offspring in bark and ambrosia beetles: the significance of living in tunnels for the evolution of social behavior. In Choe, J C & Crespi, B J (eds.) *The Evolution of Social Behavior in Insects and Arachnids*. pp. 181–215. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Kjaer, I & Hansen, B F (1996) The human vomeronasal organ: prenatal developmental stages and distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. *Eur J Oral Sci* **104**: 34–40.

Klarica, J, Bittner, L, Pallua, J *et al.* (2011) Near-infrared imaging spectroscopy as a tool to discriminate two cryptic *Tetramorium* ant species. *J Chem Ecol* **37**: 549–52.

Kleineidam, C J & Rossler, W (2009) Adaptations in the olfactory system of social Hymenoptera. In Gadau, J & Fewell, J H (eds.) *Organization of Insect Societies: from Genome to Sociocomplexity*. pp. 195–219. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Kleineidam, C J, Rössler, W, Hölldobler, B & Roces, F (2007) Perceptual differences in trail-following leaf-cutting ants relate to body size. *J Insect Physiol* **53**: 1233–41.

Kloppenburg, P & Mercer, A (2008) Serotonin modulation of moth central olfactory neurons. *Annu Rev Entomol* **53**: 179–90.

Knaapila, A, Zhu, G, Medland, S E *et al.* (2012) A genome-wide study on the perception of the odorants androstenone and galaxolide. *Chem Senses* **37**: 541–52.

Knöpfel, T & Boyden, E S (eds.) (2012) *Optogenetics: Tools for Controlling and Monitoring Neuronal Activity*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

Kobayakawa, K, Kobayakawa, R, Matsumoto, H *et al.* (2007) Innate versus learned odour processing in the mouse olfactory bulb. *Nature* **450**: 503–8.

Kocher, S & Grozinger, C (2011) Cooperation, conflict, and the evolution of queen pheromones. *J Chem Ecol* **37**: 1263–75.

Kock, D, Ruther, J & Sauer, K P (2007) A male sex pheromone in a scorpionfly. *J Chem Ecol* **33**: 1249–56.

Koehl, M A R (2006) The fluid mechanics of arthropod sniffing in turbulent odor plumes. *Chem Senses* **31**: 93–105.

Koehl, M A R (2011) Hydrodynamics of sniffing by crustaceans. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 85–102. New York: Springer.

Koene, J M & ter Maat, A (2001) "Allohormones": a class of bioactive substances favoured by sexual selection. *J Comp Physiol A* **187**: 323–6.

Koene, J M & ter Maat, A (2002) The distinction between pheromones and allohormones – reply. *J Comp Physiol A* **188**: 163–4.

Kohatsu, S, Koganezawa, M & Yamamoto, D (2011) Female contact activates male-specific interneurons that trigger stereotypic courtship behavior in *Drosophila*. *Neuron* **69**: 498–508.

Kohoutová, D, Rubešová, A & Havlíček, J (2012) Shaving of axillary hair has only a transient effect on perceived body odor pleasantness. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **66**: 569–81.

Koivula, M & Viitala, J (1999) Rough-legged buzzards use vole scent marks to assess hunting areas. *J Avian Biol* **30**: 329–32.

Kokko, H (2005) Treat 'em mean, keep 'em (sometimes) keen: evolution of female preferences for dominant and coercive males. *Evol Ecol* **19**: 123–35.

Kokko, H & Rankin, D J (2006) Lonely hearts or sex in the city? Density-dependent effects in mating systems. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **361**: 319–34.

Kokko, H & Wong, B B M (2007) What determines sex roles in mate searching? *Evolution* **61**: 1162–75.

Kokko, H, Jennions, M D & Brooks, R (2006) Unifying and testing models of sexual selection. *Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst* **37**: 43–66.

Kolliker, M, Chuckalovcak, J P, Haynes, K F & Brodie, E D (2006) Maternal food provisioning in relation to condition-dependent offspring odours in burrower bugs (*Sehirus cinctus*). *Proc R Soc B* **273**: 1523–8.

Korb, J & Hartfelder, K (2008) Life history and development a framework for understanding developmental plasticity in lower termites. *Biol Rev* **83**: 295–313.

Korb, J, Weil, T, Hoffmann, K, Foster, K R & Rehli, M (2009) A gene necessary for reproductive suppression in termites. *Science* **324**: 758.

Kotiaho, J S (2001) Costs of sexual traits: a mismatch between theoretical considerations and empirical evidence. *Biol Rev* **76**: 365–76.

Kou, R, Chang, H W, Chen, S C & Ho, H Y (2009) Suppression pheromone and cockroach rank formation. *Naturwissenschaften* **96**: 691–701.

Kozak, G M, Head, M L & Boughman, J W (2011) Sexual imprinting on ecologically divergent traits leads to sexual isolation in sticklebacks. *Proc R Soc B* **278**: 2604–10.

Krause, E T, Krüger, O, Kohlmeier, P & Caspers, B A (2012) Olfactory kin recognition in a songbird. *Biol Lett* **8**: 327–9.

Krautwurst, D (2008) Human olfactory receptor families and their odorants. *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **5**: 842–52.

Kreher, S A, Mathew, D, Kim, J & Carlson, J R (2008) Translation of sensory input into behavioral output via an olfactory system. *Neuron* **59**: 110–24.

Kristoffersen, L, Hansson, B S, Anderbrant, O & Larsson, M C (2008) Aglomerular hemipteran antennal lobes – basic neuroanatomy of a small nose. *Chem Senses* **33**: 771–8.

Kroiss, J, Lechner, K & Strohm, E (2010) Male territoriality and mating system in the European beewolf *Philanthus triangulum* F. (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae): evidence for a "hotspot" lek polygyny. *J Ethol* **28**: 295–304.

Kronauer, D J C & Pierce, N E (2011) Myrmecophiles. *Curr Biol* **21**: R208–R209.

Kronforst, M R, Young, L G, Kapan, D D *et al.* (2006) Linkage of butterfly mate preference and wing color preference cue at the genomic location of wingless. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **103**: 6575–80.

Kruuk, H (1972) *The Spotted Hyena. A Study of Predation and Social Behavior*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Kruuk, H (1989) *The Social Badger. Ecology and Behaviour of a Group-living Carnivore (Meles meles)*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Kruuk, H, Gorman, M & Leitch, A (1984) Scent-marking with the subcaudal gland by the European badger, *Meles meles* L. *Anim Behav* **32**: 899–907.

Kubli, E & Bopp, D (2012) Sexual behavior: how sex peptide flips the postmating switch of female flies. *Curr Biol* **22**: R520–R522.

Kuebler, L S, Kelber, C & Kleineidam, C J (2010) Distinct antennal lobe phenotypes in the leaf-cutting ant (*Atta vollenweideri*). *J Comp Neurol* **518**: 352–65.

Kunert, G, Otto, S, Röse, U, Gershenzon, J & Weisser, W (2005) Alarm pheromone mediates production of winged dispersal morphs in aphids. *Ecol Lett* **8**: 596–603.

Kwak, J & Preti, G (2011) Volatile disease biomarkers in breath: a critique. *Curr Pharm Biotechnol* **12**: 1067–74.

Kwak, J, Opiekun, M C, Matsumura, K *et al.* (2009) Major histocompatibility complex-regulated odortypes: peptide-free urinary volatile signals. *Physiol Behav* **96**: 184–8.

Kwak, J, Willse, A, Preti, G, Yamazaki, K & Beauchamp, GK (2010) In search of the chemical basis for MHC odourtypes. *Proc R Soc B* **277**: 2417–25.

Labows, J N & Preti, G (1992) Human semiochemicals. In Van Toller, S & Dodd, G H (eds.) *Fragrance: the Psychology and Biology of Perfume*. pp. 69–90. London: Elsevier Science.

Lacey, E A & Sherman, P W (2005) Redefining eusociality: concepts, goals and levels of analysis. *Ann Zool Fenn* **42**: 573–77.

Lachmann, M, Szamado, S & Bergstrom, C T (2001) Cost and conflict in animal signals and human language. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **98**: 13189.

Lamunyon, C W & Eisner, T (1993) Postcopulatory sexual selection in an arctiid moth (*Utetheisa ornatrix*). *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **90**: 4689–92.

Lamunyon, C W & Eisner, T (1994) Spermatophore size as determinant of paternity in an arctiid moth (*Utetheisa ornatrix*). *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **91**: 7081–4.

Landolt, P J (1997) Sex attractant and aggregation pheromones of male phytophagous insects. *Am Entomol* **43**: 12–22.

Landolt, P J, Reed, H C & Heath, R R (1992) Attraction of female papaya fruit-fly (Diptera, Tephritidae) to male pheromone and host fruit. *Environ Entomol* **21**: 1154–9.

Landolt, P J, Molina, O H, Heath, R R *et al.* (1996) Starvation of cabbage looper moths (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) increases attraction to male pheromone. *Ann Entomol Soc Am* **89**: 459–65.

LaPorte, J (2002) Must signals handicap? *Monist* **85**: 86–104.

Larsson, M C & Svensson, G P (2009) Pheromone monitoring of rare and threatened insects: exploiting a pheromone–kairomone system to estimate prey and predator abundance. *Conserv Biol* **23**: 1516–25.

Laska, M (2004) Olfactory discrimination ability of human subjects for enantiomers with an isopropenyl group at the chiral center. *Chem Senses* **29**: 143–52.

Laska, M, Genzel, D & Wieser, A (2005) The number of functional olfactory receptor genes and the relative size of olfactory brain structures are poor predictors of olfactory discrimination performance with enantiomers. *Chem Senses* **30**: 171–5.

Lassance, J-M (2010) Journey in the *Ostrinia* world: from pest to model in chemical ecology. *J Chem Ecol* **36**: 1155–69.

Lassance, J-M & Löfstedt, C (2009) Concerted evolution of male and female display traits in the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. *BMC Biol* **7**: 10.

Lassance, J-M, Groot, A T, Liénard, M A *et al.* (2010) Allelic variation in a fatty-acyl reductase gene causes divergence in moth sex pheromones. *Nature* **466**: 486–9.

Lassance, J-M, Bogdanowicz, S M, Wanner, K W, Löfstedt, C & Harrison, R G (2011) Gene genealogies reveal differentiation at sex pheromone olfactory receptor loci in pheromone strains of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. *Evolution* **65**: 1583–93.

Lassance, J-M, Liénard, M A, Antony, B, *et al.* (2013) Functional consequences of sequence variation in the pheromone biosynthetic gene *pgFAR* for *Ostrinia* moths. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **110**: 3967–72.

Lastein, S, Hamdani, E H & Døving, K B (2014) Olfactory discrimination of pheromones. In Sorensen, P W & Wisenden, B D (eds.) *Fish Pheromones and Related Conspecific Chemical Cues*. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell.

Laughlin, J D, Ha, T S, Jones, D N M & Smith, D P (2008) Activation of pheromone-sensitive neurons is mediated by conformational activation of pheromone-binding protein. *Cell* **133**: 1255–65.

Laurence, B R & Pickett, J A (1985) An oviposition attractant pheromone in *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). *Bull Entomol Res* **75**: 283–90.

Laurent, R & Chaix, R (2012) HapMap European American genotypes are compatible with the hypothesis of MHC-dependent mate choice (response to DOI 10.1002/bies.201200023, Derti and Roth). *Bioessays* **34**: 871–2.

Lawniczak, M K N, Barnes, A I, Linklater, J R *et al.* (2007) Mating and immunity in invertebrates. *Trends Ecol Evol* **22**: 48–55.

Lawson, L P, Vander Meer, R K & Shoemaker, D (2012a) Male reproductive fitness and queen polyandry are linked to variation in the supergene Gp-9 in the fire ant *Solenopsis invicta*. *Proc R Soc B* **279**: 3217–22.

Lawson, M J, Craven, B A, Paterson, E G & Settles, G S (2012b) A computational study of odorant transport and deposition in the canine nasal cavity: implications for olfaction. *Chem Senses* **37**: 553–66.

Le Conte, Y & Hefetz, A (2008) Primer pheromones in social Hymenoptera. *Annu Rev Entomol* **53**: 523–42.

Le Roux, A, Cherry, M I & Manser, M B (2008) The effects of population density and sociality on scent marking in the yellow mongoose. *J Zool* **275**: 33–40.

Leal, W S (1999) Scarab beetles. In Hardie, J & Minks, A K (eds.) *Pheromones of Non-lepidopteran Insects Associated with Agricultural Plants*. pp. 51–68. Wallingford, Oxon: CAB International.

Leal, W S (2005) Pheromone reception. In Schulz, S (ed.) *Chemistry of Pheromones and Other Semiochemicals II*. pp. 1–36. Berlin: Springer.

Leal, W S (2013) Odorant reception in insects: roles of receptors, binding proteins, and degrading enzymes. *Annu Rev Entomol* **58**: 373–91.

Leal, W S & Ishida, Y (2008) GP-9s are ubiquitous proteins unlikely involved in olfactory mediation of social organization in the red imported fire ant, *Solenopsis invicta*. *PLoS ONE* **3**: e3762.

Leal, W S, Chen, A M, Ishida, Y *et al.* (2005) Kinetics and molecular properties of pheromone binding and release. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **102**: 5386–91.

Leary, G P, Allen, J E, Bunger, P L *et al.* (2012) Single mutation to a sex pheromone receptor provides adaptive specificity between closely related moth species. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **109**: 14081–6.

Lehner, P N (1996) *Handbook of Ethological Methods*, 2nd edn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Leinders-Zufall, T, Lane, A P, Puche, A C *et al.* (2000) Ultrasensitive pheromone detection by mammalian vomeronasal neurons. *Nature* **405**: 792–6.

Leinders-Zufall, T, Brennan, P, Widmayer, P *et al.* (2004) MHC Class I peptides as chemosensory signals in the vomeronasal organ. *Science* **306**: 1033–7.

Leinders-Zufall, T, Ishii, T, Mombaerts, P, Zufall, F & Boehm, T (2009) Structural requirements for the activation of vomeronasal sensory neurons by MHC peptides. *Nat Neurosci* **12**: 1551–8.

Lelito, J, Myrick, A & Baker, T (2008) Interspecific pheromone plume interference among sympatric heliothine moths: a wind tunnel test using live, calling females. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 725–33.

Lenochova, P & Havlíček, J (2008) Human body odour individuality. In Hurst, J L, Beynon, R J, Roberts, S C & Wyatt, T D (eds.) *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 11*. pp. 189–98. New York: Springer.

Lenoir, A, d'Ettorre, P, Errard, C & Hefetz, A (2001) Chemical ecology and social parasitism in ants. *Annu Rev Entomol* **46**: 573–99.

Leonhardt, S D, Brandstaetter, A S & Kleineidam, C J (2007) Reformation process of the neuronal template for nestmate-recognition cues in the carpenter ant *Camponotus floridanus*. *J Comp Physiol A* **193**: 993–1000.

Levesque, H M, Scaffidi, D, Polkinghorne, C N & Sorensen, P W (2011) A multi-component species identifying pheromone in the goldfish. *J Chem Ecol* **37**: 219–27.

Levinson, A & Levinson, H (1995) Reflections on structure and function of pheromone glands in storage insect species. *Anz Schädlingsk, Pflanzen, Umweltschutz* **68**: 99–118.

Levitan, D R & McGovern, T M (2005) The Allee effect in the sea. In Norse, E A & Crowder, L B (eds.) *Marine Conservation Biology: the Science of Maintaining the Sea's Biodiversity*. pp. 47–57. Washington DC: Island Press.

Lévy, F & Keller, M (2008) Neurobiology of maternal behavior in sheep. *Adv Study Behav* **38**: 399–437.

Lévy, F & Keller, M (2009) Olfactory mediation of maternal behavior in selected mammalian species. *Behav Brain Res* **200**: 336–45.

Lévy, F, Porter, R H, Kendrick, K M, Keverne, E B & Romeyer, A (1996) Physiological, sensory, and experiential factors of parental care in sheep. *Adv Study Behav* **25**: 385–422.

Lewis, S M & Austad, S N (1994) Sexual selection in flour beetles – the relationship between sperm precedence and male olfactory attractiveness. *Behav Ecol* **5**: 219–24.

Leypold, B G, Yu, C R, Leinders-Zufall, T *et al.* (2002) Altered sexual and social behaviors in TRP2 mutant mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **99**: 6376–81.

Li, Q, Korzan, W J, Ferrero, D M *et al.* (2013) Synchronous evolution of an odor biosynthesis pathway and behavioral response. *Curr Biol* **23**: 11–20.

Liberles, S D & Buck, L B (2006) A second class of chemosensory receptors in the olfactory epithelium. *Nature* **442**: 645–50.

Liberles, S D, Horowitz, L F, Kuang, D H *et al.* (2009) Formyl peptide receptors are candidate chemosensory receptors in the vomeronasal organ. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 9842–7.

Lichtman, J W, Livet, J & Sanes, J R (2008) A technicolour approach to the connectome. *Nat Rev Neurosci* **9**: 417–22.

Liebig, J, Eliyahu, D & Brent, C S (2009) Cuticular hydrocarbon profiles indicate reproductive status in the termite *Zootermopsis nevadensis*. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **63**: 1799–807.

Liebig, J (2010) Hydrocarbon profiles indicate fertility and dominance status in ant, bee, and wasp colonies. In Blomquist, G J & Bagnères, A-G (eds.) *Insect Hydrocarbons: Biology, Biochemistry, and Chemical Ecology*. pp. 254–81. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Liénard, M A, Strandh, M, Hedenström, E, Johansson, T & Löfstedt, C (2008) Key biosynthetic gene subfamily recruited for pheromone production prior to the extensive radiation of Lepidoptera. *BMC Evol Biol* **8**: 270.

Liénard, M A, Hagstrom, A K, Lassance, J-M & Löfstedt, C (2010) Evolution of multicomponent pheromone signals in small ermine moths involves a single fatty-acyl reductase gene. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **107**: 10955–60.

Lihoreau, M & Rivault, C (2009) Kin recognition via cuticular hydrocarbons shapes cockroach social life. *Behav Ecol* **20**: 46–53.

Lihoreau, M, Zimmer, C & Rivault, C (2008) Mutual mate choice: when it pays both sexes to avoid inbreeding. *PLoS ONE* **3**: e3365.

Lihoreau, M, Costa, J & Rivault, C (2012) The social biology of domiciliary cockroaches: colony structure, kin recognition and collective decisions. *Insectes Soc* **59**: 445–52.

Lim, H & Sorensen, P W (2012) Common carp implanted-with prostaglandin F2α release a sex pheromone complex that attracts conspecific males in both the laboratory and field. *J Chem Ecol* **38**: 127–34.

Liman, E R & Innan, H (2003) Relaxed selective pressure on an essential component of pheromone transduction in primate evolution. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **100**: 3328–32.

Lin, C P (2006) Social behaviour and life history of membracine treehoppers. *J Nat Hist* **40**: 1887–907.

Lin, D Y, Zhang, S Z, Block, E & Katz, L C (2005) Encoding social signals in the mouse main olfactory bulb. *Nature* **434**: 470–7.

Lin, D Y, Shea, S D & Katz, L C (2006) Representation of natural stimuli in the rodent main olfactory bulb. *Neuron* **50**: 937–49.

Lindauer, M & Kerr, W E (1958) Die gegenseitige Verständigung bei den stachellosen Bienen. *J Comp Physiol A* **41**: 405–34.

Lindsay, S M (2009) Ecology and biology of chemoreception in polychaetes. *Zoosymposia* **2**: 339–67.

Linn, C E & Roelofs, W L (1989) Response specificity of male moths to multicomponent pheromones. *Chem Senses* **14**: 421–37.

Linn, C E, Campbell, M G & Roelofs, W L (1987) Pheromone components and active spaces: what do moths smell and where do they smell it? *Science* **237**: 650–2.

Linn, C E, O'Connor, M & Roelofs, W (2003) Silent genes and rare males: a fresh look at pheromone blend response specificity in the European corn borer moth, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. *J Insect Sci* **3**: 15.

Liu, S, Zhao, B & Bonjour, E (2011) Host marking and host discrimination in phytophagous insects. In Liu, T & Kang, L (eds.) *Recent Advances in Entomological Research: from Molecular Biology to Pest Management*. pp. 73–85. Beijing and Berlin: Higher Education Press and Springer.

Liu, Y B & Haynes, K F (1992) Filamentous nature of pheromone plumes protects integrity of signal from background chemical noise in cabbage-looper moth, *Trichoplusia ni*. *J Chem Ecol* **18**: 299–307.

Lledo, P M, Alonso, M & Grubb, M S (2006) Adult neurogenesis and functional plasticity in neuronal circuits. *Nat Rev Neurosci* **7**: 179–93.

Locatello, L, Mazzoldi, C & Rasotto, M (2002) Ejaculate of sneaker males is pheromonally inconspicuous in the

black goby, *Gobius niger* (Teleostei, Gobiidae). *J Exp Zool* **293**: 601–5.

Lockery, S R (2011) The computational worm: spatial orientation and its neuronal basis in *C. elegans*. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **21**: 782–90.

Löfstedt, C (1990) Population variation and genetic control of pheromone communication systems in moths. *Entomol Exp Appl* **54**: 199–218.

Löfstedt, C (1993) Moth pheromone genetics and evolution. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **340**: 167–77.

Löfstedt, C, Vickers, N J, Roelofs, W L & Baker, T C (1989) Diet related courtship success in the oriental fruit moth, *Grapholita molesta* (Tortricidae). *Oikos* **55**: 402–8.

Löfstedt, C, Herrebout, W M & Menken, S B J (1991) Sex pheromones and their potential role in the evolution of reproductive isolation in small ermine moths (Yponomeutidae). *Chemoecology* **2**: 20–8.

Logan, D W, Marton, T F & Stowers, L (2008) Species specificity in major urinary proteins by parallel evolution. *PLoS ONE* **3**: e3280.

Logan, D W, Sandal, M, Gardner, P P, Manske, M & Bateman, A (2010) Ten simple rules for editing Wikipedia. *PLoS Comput Biol* **6**: e1000941.

Logan, D W, Brunet, J L, Webb *et al.* (2012) Learned recognition of maternal signature odors mediates the first suckling episode in mice. *Curr Biol* **22**: 1998–2007.

Lois, C & Groves, J O (2012) Genetics in non-genetic model systems. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **22**: 79–85.

Lopez, F, Acosta, F J & Serrano, J M (1994) Guerrilla vs phalanx strategies of resource capture – growth and structural plasticity in the trunk trail system of the harvester ant *Messor barbarus*. *J Anim Ecol* **63**: 127–38.

Lorenzi, M C (2006) The result of an arms race: the chemical strategies of *Polistes* social parasites. *Ann Zool Fenn* **43**: 550–63.

Louis, M, Huber, T, Benton, R, Sakmar, T P & Vosshall, L B (2008) Bilateral olfactory sensory input enhances chemotaxis behavior. *Nat Neurosci* **11**: 187–99.

Lu, B, LaMora, A, Sun, Y, Welsh, M J & Ben-Shahar, Y (2012) ppk23-Dependent chemosensory functions contribute to courtship behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *PLoS Genet* **8**: e1002587.

Luehring, M A, Wagner, C M & Li, W M (2011) The efficacy of two synthesized sea lamprey sex pheromone components as a trap lure when placed in direct competition with natural male odors. *Biol Invasions* **13**: 1589–97.

Lundström, J N & Olsson, M J (2010) Functional neuronal processing of human body odors. In Gerald, L (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 1–23. London: Academic Press.

Lundström, J N, Gordon, A R, Alden, E C, Boesveldt, S & Albrecht, J (2010) Methods for building an inexpensive computer-controlled olfactometer for temporally-precise experiments. *Int J Psychophysiol* **78**: 179–89.

Lürling, M (2012) Infodisruption: pollutants interfering with the natural chemical information conveyance in aquatic systems. In Brönmark, C & Hansson, L-A (eds.) *Chemical Ecology in Aquatic Systems*. pp. 250–71. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Lyko, F, Foret, S, Kucharski, R *et al.* (2010) The honeybee epigenomes: differential methylation of brain DNA in queens and workers. *PLoS Biol* **8**: e1000506.

Ma, M (2010) Multiple olfactory subsystems convey various sensory signals. In Menini, A (ed.) *The Neurobiology of Olfaction*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Available online at www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK55971.

Ma, W D, Miao, Z S & Novotny, M V (1999) Induction of estrus in grouped female mice (*Mus domesticus*) by synthetic analogues of preputial gland constituents. *Chem Senses* **24**: 289–93.

Macbeth, A H, Edds, J S & Young, W S (2009) Housing conditions and stimulus females: a robust social discrimination task for studying male rodent social recognition. *Nat Protoc* **4**: 1574–81.

Macdonald, D W (1985a) The rodents IV: suborder Hystricomorpha. In Brown, R E & Macdonald, D W (eds.) *Social Odours in Mammals*. pp. 480–506. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Macdonald, D W (1985b) The carnivores: order Carnivora. In Brown, R E & Macdonald, D W (eds.) *Social Odours in Mammals*. pp. 619–722. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Madsen, T, Shine, R, Loman, J & H†kansson, T (1992) Why do female adders copulate so frequently? *Nature* **355**: 440–1.

Maeno, K & Tanaka, S (2012) Adult female desert locusts require contact chemicals and light for progeny gregarization. *Physiol Entomol* **37**: 109–18.

Magro, A, Ducamp, C, Ramon-Portugal, F *et al.* (2010) Oviposition deterring infochemicals in ladybirds: the role of phylogeny. *Evol Ecol* **24**: 251–71.

Mainland, J & Sobel, N (2006) The sniff is part of the olfactory percept. *Chem Senses* **31**: 181–96.

Maisonnasse, A, Lenoir, J C, Beslay, D, Crauser, D & Le Conte, Y (2010) E-β-ocimene, a volatile brood pheromone involved in social regulation in the honey bee colony (*Apis mellifera*). *PLoS ONE* **5**: e13531.

Malka, O, Karunker, I, Yeheskel, A, Morin, S & Hefetz, A (2009) The gene road to royalty – differential expression of hydroxylating genes in the mandibular glands of the honeybee. *FEBS J* **276**: 5481–90.

Mallet, J (2008) Hybridization, ecological races and the nature of species: empirical evidence for the ease of speciation. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **363**: 2971–86.

Malnic, B, Hirono, J, Sato, T & Buck, L B (1999) Combinatorial receptor codes for odors. *Cell* **96**: 713–23.

Malnic, B, Gonzalez-Kristeller, D C & Gutiyama, L M (2010) Odorant receptors. In Menini, A (ed.) *The Neurobiology of Olfaction*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Available online at www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK55985.

Mameli, M & Bateson, P (2011) An evaluation of the concept of innateness. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **366**: 436–43.

Manning, A & Dawkins, M S (1998) *An Introduction to Animal Behaviour*, 5th edn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Manoli, D S, Meissner, G W & Baker, B S (2006) Blueprints for behavior: genetic specification of neural circuitry for innate behaviors. *Trends Neurosci* **29**: 444–51.

Mardon, J, Saunders, S M, Anderson, M J, Couchoux, C & Bonadonna, F (2010) Species, gender, and identity: cracking petrels' sociochemical code. *Chem Senses* **35**: 309–21.

Maresh, A, Gil, D R, Whitman, M C & Greer, C A (2008) Principles of glomerular organization in the human olfactory bulb – implications for odor processing. *PLoS ONE* **3**: e2640.

Martin, A, Saathoff, M, Kuhn, F *et al.* (2010a) A functional ABCC11 allele is essential in the biochemical formation of human axillary odor. *J Invest Dermatol* **130**: 529–40.

Martin, G B, Milton, J T B, Davidson, R H *et al.* (2004) Natural methods for increasing reproductive efficiency in small ruminants. *Anim Reprod Sci* **82**: 231–45.

Martin, H (1965) Osmotropotaxis in the honey-bee. *Nature* **208**: 59–63.

Martín, J & López, P (2008) Female sensory bias may allow honest chemical signaling by male Iberian rock lizards. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **62**: 1927–34.

Martín, J & López, P (2010a) Condition-dependent pheromone signaling by male rock lizards: more oily scents are more attractive. *Chem Senses* **35**: 253–62.

Martín, J & López, P (2010b) Pheromones and reproduction in reptiles. In Norris, D O & Lopez, K H (eds.) *Hormones and Reproduction of Vertebrates*. pp. 141–67. San Diego, CA: Academic Press.

Martin, J A & Wang, Z (2011) Next-generation transcriptome assembly. *Nat Rev Genet* **12**: 671–82.

Martin, J P, Beyerlein, A, Dacks, AM *et al.* (2011a) The neurobiology of insect olfaction: Sensory processing in a comparative context. *Prog Neurobiol* **95**: 427–47.

Martin, P & Bateson, P (2007) *Measuring Behaviour. An Introductory Guide*, 3rd edn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Martin, S J & Drijfhout, F P (2009a) Nestmate and task cues are influenced and encoded differently within ant cuticular hydrocarbon profiles. *J Chem Ecol* **35**: 368–74.

Martin, S J & Drijfhout, F P (2009b) A review of ant cuticular hydrocarbons. *J Chem Ecol* **35**: 1151–61.

Martin, S J, Châline, N G, Ratnieks, F L W & Jones, G R (2005) Searching for the egg-marking signal in honeybees. *J Negat Results* **2**: 1–9.

Martin, S J, Helanterä, H & Drijfhout, F P (2008a) Evolution of species specific cuticular hydrocarbon patterns in *Formica* ants. *Biol J Linn Soc* **95**: 131–40.

Martin, S J, Helanterä, H & Drijfhout, F P (2008b) Colony-specific hydrocarbons identify nest mates in two species of *Formica* ant. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 1072–80.

Martin, S J, Vitikainen, E, Helanterä, H & Drijfhout, F P (2008c) Chemical basis of nest-mate discrimination in the ant *Formica exsecta*. *Proc R Soc B* **275**: 1271–78.

Martin, S J, Carruthers, J M, Williams, P H & Drijfhout, F P (2010b) Host specific social parasites (*Psithyrus*) indicate chemical recognition system in bumblebees. *J Chem Ecol* **36**: 855–63.

Martin, S J, Helanterä, H & Drijfhout, F P (2011b) Is parasite pressure a driver of chemical cue diversity in ants? *Proc R Soc B* **278**: 496–503.

Martins, Y, Preti, G, Crabtree, C R *et al.* (2005) Preference for human body odors is influenced by gender and sexual orientation. *Psychol Sci* **16**: 694–701.

Mas, F & Kölliker, M (2008) Maternal care and offspring begging in social insects: chemical signalling, hormonal regulation and evolution. *Anim Behav* **76**: 1121–31.

Mason, R T (1993) Chemical ecology of the red-sided garter snake, *Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis*. *Brain Behav Evol* **41**: 261–8.

Mason, R T & Parker, M R (2010) Social behavior and pheromonal communication in reptiles. *J Comp Physiol A* **196**: 729–49.

Mateo, J M (2004) Recognition systems and biological organization: the perception component of social recognition. *Ann Zool Fenn* **41**: 729–45.

Mateo, J M (2009) The causal role of odours in the development of recognition templates and social preferences. *Anim Behav* **77**: 115–21.

Mateo, J M (2010) Self-referent phenotype matching and long-term maintenance of kin recognition. *Anim Behav* **80**: 929–35.

Mateo, J M & Johnston, R E (2000) Kin recognition and the 'armpit effect': evidence of self-referent phenotype matching. *Proc R Soc B* **267**: 695–700.

Mateo, J M & Johnston, R E (2003) Kin recognition by self-referent phenotype matching: weighing the evidence. *Anim Cogn* **6**: 73–6.

Mathis, K A & Philpott, S M (2012) Current understanding and future prospects of host selection, acceptance, discrimination, and regulation of phorid fly parasitoids that attack ants. *Psyche* 2012: doi:10.1155/2012/895424.

Mathuru, A S, Kibat, C, Cheong, W F *et al.* (2012) Chondroitin fragments are odorants that trigger fear behavior in fish. *Curr Biol* **22**: 538–44.

Matsui, A, Go, Y & Niimura, Y (2010) Degeneration of olfactory receptor gene repertories in primates: no direct link to full trichromatic vision. *Mol Biol Evol* **27**: 1192–200.

Matsumura, K, Nagano, M & Fusetani, N (1998) Purification of a larval settlement-inducing protein complex (SIPC) of the barnacle, *Balanus amphitrite*. *J Exp Zool* **281**: 12–20.

Matsuo, T, Sugaya, S, Yasukawa, J, Aigaki, T & Fuyama, Y (2007) Odorant-binding proteins OBP57d and OBP57e affect taste perception and host-plant preference in *Drosophila sechellia*. *PLoS Biol* **5**: e118.

Matsuura, K (2012) Multifunctional queen pheromone and maintenance of reproductive harmony in termite colonies. *J Chem Ecol* **38**: 746–54.

Matsuura, K, Himuro, C, Yokoi, T *et al.* (2010) Identification of a pheromone regulating caste differentiation in termites. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **107**: 12963–8.

Maynard Smith, J (1991) Honest signalling: the Philip Sidney game. *Anim Behav* **42**: 1034–5.

Maynard Smith, J & Harper, D (1995) Animal signals: models and terminology. *J Theor Biol* **177**: 305–11.

Maynard Smith, J & Harper, D (2003) *Animal Signals*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Mays, H L & Hill, G E (2004) Choosing mates: good genes versus genes that are a good fit. *Trends Ecol Evol* **19**: 554–9.

McAllister, M K & Roitberg, B D (1987) Adaptive suicidal behaviour in pea aphids. *Nature* **328**: 797–9.

McBurney, D H, Shoup, M L & Streeter, S A (2006) Olfactory comfort: smelling a partner's clothing during periods of separation. *J Appl Soc Psychol* **36**: 2325–35.

McClintock, M K (1971) Menstrual synchrony and suppression. *Nature* **229**: 244–5.

McDonald, R A, Delahay, R J, Carter, S P, Smith, G C & Cheeseman, C L (2008) Perturbing implications of wildlife ecology for disease control. *Trends Ecol Evol* **23**: 53–6.

McGlone, J J & Morrow, J L (1988) Reduction of pig agonistic behavior by androstenone. *J Anim Sci* **66**: 880–4.

McGrath, P T, Xu, Y F, Ailion, M *et al.* (2011) Parallel evolution of domesticated *Caenorhabditis* species targets pheromone receptor genes. *Nature* **477**: 321–5.

McGraw, L A & Young, L J (2010) The prairie vole: an emerging model organism for understanding the social brain. *Trends Neurosci* **33**: 103–9.

McNeil, J N (1992) Evolutionary perspectives and insect pest control: an attractive blend for the deployment of semiochemicals in management systems. In Roitberg, B D & Isman, M B (eds.) *Insect Chemical Ecology: an Evolutionary Approach*. pp. 334–52. New York: Chapman and Hall.

McRae, J F, Mainland, J D, Jaeger, S R *et al.* (2012) Genetic variation in the odorant receptor OR2J3 is associated with the ability to detect the "grassy" smelling odor, cis-3-hexen-1-ol. *Chem Senses* **37**: 585–93.

Mead, K S & Caldwell, R (2011) Mantis shrimp: olfactory apparatus and chemosensory behavior. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 219–38. New York: Springer.

Mead, K S, Koehl, M A R & O'Donnell, M J (1999) Stomatopod sniffing: the scaling of chemosensory sensillae and flicking behavior with body size. *J Exp Mar Biol Ecol* **241**: 235–61.

Meaney, M J (2001) Nature, nurture, and the disunity of knowledge. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **935**: 50–61.

Mebs, D (2009) Chemical biology of the mutualistic relationships of sea anemones with fish and crustaceans. *Toxicon* **54**: 1071–4.

Meckley, T D, Wagner, C M & Luehring, M A (2012) Field evaluation of larval odor and mixtures of synthetic pheromone components for attracting migrating sea lampreys in rivers. *J Chem Ecol* **38**: 1062–9.

Meinwald, J (2003) Understanding the chemistry of chemical communication: are we there yet? *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **100**: 14514–16.

Meinwald, J (2009) The chemistry of biotic interactions in perspective: small molecules take center stage. *J Org Chem* **74**: 1813–25.

Mellon, D (2012) Smelling, feeling, tasting and touching: behavioral and neural integration of antennular chemosensory and mechanosensory inputs in the crayfish. *J Exp Biol* **215**: 2163–72.

Melo, A & González-Mariscal, G (2010) Communication by olfactory signals in rabbits: its role in reproduction. In Gerald, L (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 351–71. London: Academic Press.

Menashe, I, Man, O, Lancet, D & Gilad, Y (2003) Different noses for different people. *Nat Genet* **34**: 143–4.

Menashe, I, Abaffy, T, Hasin, Y *et al.* (2007) Genetic elucidation of human hyperosmia to isovaleric acid. *PLoS Biol* **5**: e284.

Menini, A (ed.) (2010) *The Neurobiology of Olfaction*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Available online at www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK55980.

Mercier, A & Hamel, J F (2010) Synchronized breeding events in sympatric marine invertebrates: role of behavior and fine temporal windows in maintaining reproductive isolation. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **64**: 1749–65.

Meredith, M (1998) Vomeronasal, olfactory, hormonal convergence in the brain – cooperation or coincidence? *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **855**: 349–61.

Meredith, M (2001) Human vomeronasal organ function: a critical review of best and worst cases. *Chem Senses* **26**: 433–45.

Meyer, S L F, Johnson, G, Dimock, M, Fahey, J W & Huettel, R N (1997) Field efficacy of *Verticillium lecanii*, sex pheromone, and pheromone analogs as potential management agents for soybean cyst nematode. *J Nematol* **29**: 282–8.

Michael, R P & Keverne, E B (1970) Primate sex pheromones of vaginal origin. *Nature* **225**: 84–5.

Miesenböck, G (2009) The optogenetic catechism. *Science* **326**: 395–9.

Miklos, G L G & Maleszka, R (2011) Epigenomic communication systems in humans and honey bees: from molecules to behavior. *Horm Behav* **59**: 399–406.

Milinski, M (2006) The major histocompatibility complex, sexual selection, and mate choice. *Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst* **37**: 159–86.

Milinski, M & Wedekind, C (2001) Evidence for MHC-correlated perfume preferences in humans. *Behav Ecol* **12**: 140–9.

Milinski, M, Griffiths, S, Wegner, K M *et al.* (2005) Mate choice decisions of stickleback females predictably modified by MHC peptide ligands. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **102**: 4414–18.

Millar, J G & Haynes, K F (eds.) (1998) *Methods in Chemical Ecology. Volume 1. Chemical Methods*. London: Chapman & Hall.

Miller, E J, Eldridge, M D B & Herbert, C A (2010a) Dominance and paternity in the tammar wallaby. In Coulson, G M & Eldridge, M D B (eds.) *Macropods: Biology of Kangaroos, Wallabies and Rat-kangaroos*. pp. 77–86. Collingwood, VIC: CSIRO Publishing.

Miller, J R, McGhee, P S, Siegert, P Y *et al.* (2010b) General principles of attraction and competitive attraction as revealed by large-cage studies of moths responding to sex pheromone. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **107**: 22–7.

Mills, M G L, Gorman, M L & Mills, M E J (1980) The scent marking behaviour of the brown hyaena, *Hyaena brunea*. *S Afr J Zool* **15**: 240–8.

Minks, A K & Cardé, R T (1988) Disruption of pheromone communication in moths – is the natural blend really most efficacious. *Entomol Exp Appl* **49**: 25–36.

Mitchell, M D, McCormick, M I, Ferrari, M C O & Chivers, D P (2011) Coral reef fish rapidly learn to identify multiple unknown predators upon recruitment to the reef. *PLoS ONE* **6**: e15764.

Miura, T & Scharf, M (2011) Molecular basis underlying caste differentiation in termites. In Bignell, D, Roisin, Y & Lo, N (eds.) *Biology of Termites: a Modern Synthesis*, 2nd edn., pp. 211–53. Dordrecht: Springer.

Mizuno, K (2011) Infantile olfactory learning. In Preedy, V R, Watson, R R & Martin, C R (eds.) *Handbook of Behavior, Food and Nutrition*. pp. 119–32. New York: Springer.

Mochizuki, F, Fukumoto, T, Noguchi, H *et al.* (2002) Resistance to a mating disruptant composed of (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate in the smaller tea tortrix, *Adoxophyes honmai* (Yasuda)(Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Appl Entomol Zool* **37**: 299–304.

Mochizuki, F, Noguchi, H, Sugie, H, Tabata, J & Kainoh, Y (2008) Sex pheromone communication from a population resistant to mating disruptant of the smaller tea tortrix, *Adoxophyes honmai* Yasuda (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Appl Entomol Zool* **43**: 293–8.

Molet, M, Chittka, L & Raine, N E (2009) Potential application of the bumblebee foraging recruitment pheromone for commercial greenhouse pollination. *Apidologie* **40**: 608–16.

Møller, A P & Thornhill, R (1998) Bilateral symmetry and sexual selection: a meta-analysis. *Am Nat* **151**: 174–92.

Mombaerts, P (2004) Genes and ligands for odorant, vomeronasal and taste receptors. *Nat Rev Neurosci* **5**: 263–78.

Mombaerts, P (2006) Axonal wiring in the mouse olfactory system. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol* **22**: 713–37.

Monaco, E L, Tallamy, D W & Johnson, R K (1998) Chemical mediation of egg dumping in the lace bug *Gargaphia solani* Heidemann (Heteroptera: Tingidae). *Anim Behav* **56**: 1491–5.

Mondor, E B & Roitberg, B D (2004) Inclusive fitness benefits of scent-marking predators. *Proc R Soc B* **271**: S341.

Monnin, T & Peeters, C (1999) Dominance hierarchy and reproductive conflicts among subordinates in a monogynous queenless ant. *Behav Ecol* **10**: 323–32.

Monnin, T, Malosse, C & Peeters, C (1998) Solid-phase microextraction and cuticular hydrocarbon differences related to reproductive activity in queenless ant *Dinoponera quadriceps*. *J Chem Ecol* **24**: 473–90.

Montagna, W & Parakkal, P F (1974) *The Structure and Function of Skin*. New York: Academic Press.

Montell, C (2009) A taste of the *Drosophila* gustatory receptors. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **19**: 345–53.

Montgomery, J C, Diebel, C, Halstead, M B D & Downer, J (1999) Olfactory search tracks in the Antarctic fish *Trematomus bernacchii*. *Polar Biol* **21**: 151–4.

Montgomery, J C, Carton, G, Voigt, R, Baker, C & Diebel, C (2000) Sensory processing of water currents by fishes. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **355**: 1325.

MontiBloch, L, JenningsWhite, C & Berliner, D L (1998) The human vomeronasal system – a review. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **855**: 373–89.

Moore, A J & Moore, P J (1999) Balancing sexual selection through opposing mate choice and male competition. *Proc R Soc B* **266**: 711–16.

Moore, A J, Reagan, N L & Haynes, K F (1995) Conditional signaling strategies – effects of ontogeny, social experience and social-status on the pheromonal signal of male cockroaches. *Anim Behav* **50**: 191–202.

Moore, B P, Brown, W V & Rothschild, M (1990) Methylalkylpyrazines in aposematic insects, their host plants and mimics. *Chemoecology* **1**: 43–51.

Moore, P J, Reagan-Wallin, N L, Haynes, K F & Moore, A J (1997) Odour conveys status on cockroaches. *Nature* **389**: 25.

Moreno-Rueda, G (2007) Is there empirical evidence for the cost of begging? *J Ethol* **25**: 215–22.

Morgan, E D (2008) Chemical sorcery for sociality: exocrine secretions of ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Myrmecol News* **11**: 79–90.

Morgan, E D (2009) Trail pheromones of ants. *Physiol Entomol* **34**: 1–17.

Mori, K (2007) Significance of chirality in pheromone science. *Biorg Med Chem* **15**: 7505–23.

Mori, K & Sakano, H (2011) How is the olfactory map formed and interpreted in the mammalian brain? *Annu Rev Neurosci* **34**: 467–99.

Morris, N M & Udry, R J (1978) Pheromonal influences on human sexual behavior: an experimental search. *J Biosoc Sci* **10**: 147–57.

Moser, E & McCulloch, M (2010) Canine scent detection of human cancers: a review of methods and accuracy. *J Vet Behav* **5**: 145–52.

Mucignat-Caretta, C, Caretta, A & Cavaggioni, A (1995) Acceleration of puberty onset in female mice by male urinary proteins. *J Physiol* **486**: 517–22.

Mucignat-Caretta, C, Redaelli, M & Caretta, A (2012) One nose, one brain: contribution of the main and accessory olfactory system to chemosensation. *Front Neuroanat* **6**: 46.

Muenz, T, Maisonnasse, A, Plettner, E, Le Conte, Y & Rössler, W (2012) Sensory reception of the primer pheromone ethyl oleate. *Naturwissenschaften* **99**: 421–5.

Müller, C A & Manser, M B (2007) 'Nasty neighbours' rather than 'dear enemies' in a social carnivore. *Proc R Soc B* **274**: 959.

Müller-Schwarze, D (2006) *Chemical Ecology of Vertebrates*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Müller-Schwarze, D, Altieri, R & Porter, N (1984) Alert odor from skin gland in deer. *J Chem Ecol* **10**: 1707–29.

Munger, S D, Leinders-Zufall, T & Zufall, F (2009) Subsystem organization of the mammalian sense of smell. *Annu Rev Physiol* **71**: 115–40.

Murata, K, Wakabayashi, Y, Sakamoto, K *et al.* (2011) Effects of brief exposure of male pheromone on multiple-unit activity at close proximity to kisspeptin neurons in the goat arcuate nucleus. *J Reprod Dev* **57**: 197–202.

Murlis, J, Elkinton, JS & Cardé, R T (1992) Odor plumes and how insects use them. *Annu Rev Entomol* **37**: 505–32.

Mylonas, C C, Fostier, A & Zanuy, S (2010) Broodstock management and hormonal manipulations of fish reproduction. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* **165**: 516–34.

Nakada, T, Toyoda, F, Iwata, T *et al.* (2007) Isolation, characterization and bioactivity of a region-specific pheromone, [Val8]sodefrin from the newt Cynops pyrrhogaster. *Peptides* **28**: 774–80.

Nakagawa, T & Vosshall, L B (2009) Controversy and consensus: noncanonical signaling mechanisms in the insect olfactory system. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **19**: 284–92.

Nakagawa, T, Pellegrino, M, Sato, K, Vosshall, L B & Touhara, K (2012) Amino acid residues contributing to function of the heteromeric insect olfactory receptor complex. *PLoS ONE* **7**: e32372.

Nash, D R & Boomsma, J J (2008) Communication between hosts and social parasites. In d'Ettorre, P & Hughes, D P (eds.) *Sociobiology of Communication: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. pp. 55–79. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Nash, D R, Als, T D, Maile, R, Jones, G R & Boomsma, J J (2008) A mosaic of chemical coevolution in a large blue butterfly. *Science* **319**: 88–90.

Natsch, A, Kuhn, F & Tiercy, JM (2010) Lack of evidence for HLA-linked patterns of odorous carboxylic acids released from glutamine conjugates secreted in the human axilla. *J Chem Ecol* **36**: 837–46.

Nault, L R (1973) Alarm pheromones help aphids escape predators. *Ohio Report* **58**: 16–17.

Nault, L R, Montgomery, M E & Bowers, W S (1976) Ant-aphid association: role of aphid alarm pheromone. *Science* **192**: 1349–51.

Naumann, K, Winston, M L, Slessor, K N, Prestwich, G D & Latli, B (1992) Intra-nest transmission of aromatic honey-bee queen mandibular gland pheromone components – movement as a unit. *Can Entomol* **124**: 917–34.

Naumann, K, Winston, M L & Slessor, K N (1993) Movement of honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) queen mandibular gland pheromone in populous and unpopulous colonies. *J Insect Behav* **6**: 211–23.

Nehring, V, Evison, S E F, Santorelli, L A, d'Ettorre, P & Hughes, W O H (2011) Kin-informative recognition cues in ants. *Proc R Soc B* **278**: 1942–8.

Nehring, V, Wyatt, T D & d'Ettorre, P (2014) Noise in chemical communication. In H Brumm (ed.) *Animal Communication and Noise. Animal Signals and Communication*, Vol. **2**. New York: Springer.

Nei, M, Niimura, Y & Nozawa, M (2008) The evolution of animal chemosensory receptor gene repertoires: roles of chance and necessity. *Nat Rev Genet* **9**: 951–63.

Nevitt, G A (2008) Sensory ecology on the high seas: the odor world of the procellariiform seabirds. *J Exp Biol* **211**: 1706–13.

Nevitt, G A, Losekoot, M & Weimerskirch, H (2008) Evidence for olfactory search in wandering albatross, *Diomedea exulans*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **105**: 4576–81.

Newcomb, R D, Xia, M B & Reed, D R (2012) Heritable differences in chemosensory ability among humans. *Flavour* **1**: 9.

Newey, P S, Robson, S K A & Crozier, R H (2008) Near-infrared spectroscopy as a tool in behavioural ecology: a case study of the weaver ant, *Oecophylla smaragdina*. *Anim Behav* **76**: 1727–33.

Newey, P S, Robson, S K A & Crozier, R H (2010) Weaver ants *Oecophylla smaragdina* encounter nasty neighbors rather than dear enemies. *Ecology* **91**: 2366–72.

Nicholson, J K & Lindon, J C (2008) Systems biology: metabonomics. *Nature* **455**: 1054–6.

Nie, Y, Swaisgood, R R, Zhang, Z *et al.* (2012) Giant panda scent-marking strategies in the wild: role of season, sex and marking surface. *Anim Behav* **84**: 39–44.

Nieberding, C M, de Vos, H, Schneider, M V *et al.* (2008) The male sex pheromone of the butterfly *Bicyclus anynana*: towards an evolutionary analysis. *PLoS ONE* **3**: e2751.

Nieh, J C, Contrera, F A L & Nogueira–Neto, P (2003) Pulsed mass recruitment by a stingless bee, *Trigona hyalinata*. *Proc R Soc B* **270**: 2191.

Nieh, J C, Contrera, F A L, Yoon, R R, Barreto, L S & Imperatriz-Fonseca, V L (2004) Polarized short odor-trail recruitment communication by a stingless bee, *Trigona spinipes*. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **56**: 435–48.

Nixon, A, Mallet, A I & Gower, D B (1988) Simultaneous quantification of 5 odorous steroids (16-androstenes) in the axillary hair of men. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* **29**: 505–10.

Nodari, F, Hsu, F F, Fu, X Y *et al.* (2008) Sulfated steroids as natural ligands of mouse pheromone-sensing neurons. *J Neurosci* **28**: 6407–18.

Noldus, L P J J, Potting, R P J & Barendregt, H E (1991) Moth sex-pheromone adsorption to leaf surface – bridge in time for chemical spies. *Physiol Entomol* **16**: 329–44.

Nonacs, P & Hager, R (2011) The past, present and future of reproductive skew theory and experiments. *Biol Rev* **86**: 271–98.

Nordlund, D A & Lewis, W J (1976) Terminology of chemical releasing stimuli in intraspecific and interspecific interactions. *J Chem Ecol* **2**: 211–20.

Nosil, P & Schluter, D (2011) The genes underlying the process of speciation. *Trends Ecol Evol* **26**: 160–7.

Novotny, M V (2003) Pheromones, binding proteins and receptor responses in rodents. *Biochem Soc Trans* **31**: 117–22.

Novotny, M V, Harvey, S, Jemiolo, B & Alberts, J (1985) Synthetic pheromones that promote inter-male aggression in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **82**: 2059–61.

Novotny, M V, Xie, T M, Harvey, S *et al.* (1995) Stereoselectivity in mammalian chemical communication – male-mouse pheromones. *Experientia* **51**: 738–43.

Novotny, M V, Ma, W, Zidek, L & Daev, E (1999a) Recent biochemical insights into puberty acceleration, estrus induction and puberty delay in the house mouse. In Johnston, R E, Müller-Schwarze, D & Sorensen, P W (eds.) *Advances in Chemical Signals in Vertebrates*. pp. 99–116. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Press.

Novotny, M V, Ma, W D, Wiesler, D & Zidek, L (1999b) Positive identification of the puberty-accelerating pheromone of the house mouse: the volatile ligands associating with the major urinary protein. *Proc R Soc B* **266**: 2017–22.

Nufio, C R & Papaj, D R (2001) Host marking behavior in phytophagous insects and parasitoids. *Entomol Exp Appl* **99**: 273–93.

Nyby, J G (2009) Adult house mouse (*Mus musculus*) ultrasonic calls: hormonal and pheromonal regulation. In Brudzynski, S M (ed.) *Handbook of Mammalian Vocalization*. pp. 303–10. Oxford: Academic Press.

O'Riain, M J & Jarvis, J U M (1997) Colony member recognition and xenophobia in the naked mole-rat. *Anim Behav* **53**: 487–98.

Ober, C (1999) Studies of HLA, fertility and mate choice in a human isolate. *Hum Reprod Update* **5**: 103–7.

Ober, C, Weitkamp, L R, Cox, N *et al.* (1997) HLA and mate choice in humans. *Am J Hum Genet* **61**: 497–504.

Obin, M S & Vander Meer, R K (1989) Nestmate recognition in fire ants (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren) – do queens label workers? *Ethology* **80**: 255–64.

Oboti, L, Schellino, R, Giachino, C *et al.* (2011) Newborn interneurons in the accessory olfactory bulb promote mate recognition in female mice. *Front Neurosci* **5**: 10.3389/fnins.2011.00113.

Oehlschlager, A C, Chinchilla, C, Castillo, G & Gonzalez, L (2002) Control of red ring disease by mass trapping of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Fla Entomol* **85**: 507–13.

Olender, T & Lancet, D (2012) Evolutionary grass roots for odor recognition. *Chem Senses* **37**: 581–4.

Olender, T, Waszak, S, Viavant, M *et al.* (2012) Personal receptor repertoires: olfaction as a model. *BMC Genomics* **13**: 414.

Olsén, K H (2011) Effects of pollutants on olfactory mediated behaviors in fish and crustaceans. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 507–29. New York: Springer.

Olsson, M & Shine, R (1998) Chemosensory mate recognition may facilitate prolonged mate guarding by male snow skinks, *Niveoscincus microlepidotus*. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **43**: 359–63.

Olsson, P & Laska, M (2010) Human male superiority in olfactory sensitivity to the sperm attractant odorant bourgeonal. *Chem Senses* **35**: 427–32.

Olsson, S B, Kesevan, S, Groot, A T *et al.* (2010) *Ostrinia* revisited: evidence for sex linkage in European corn borer *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) pheromone reception. *BMC Evol Biol* **10**: 285.

Ono, M, Igarashi, T, Ohno, E & Sasaki, M (1995) Unusual thermal defence by a honeybee against mass attack by hornets. *Nature* **377**: 334–6.

Ophir, A G, Schrader, S B & Gillooly, J F (2010) Energetic cost of calling: general constraints and species-specific differences. *J Evol Biol* **23**: 1564–9.

Oppelt, A, Spitzenpfeil, N, Kroiss, J & Heinze, J (2008) The significance of intercolonial variation of cuticular hydrocarbons for inbreeding avoidance in ant sexuals. *Anim Behav* **76**: 1029–34.

Ortiz, C O, Etchberger, J F, Posy, S L *et al.* (2006) Searching for neuronal left/right asymmetry: genome wide analysis of nematode receptor-type guanylyl cyclases. *Genetics* **173**: 131–49.

Ouyang, G, Vuckovic, D & Pawliszyn, J (2011) Nondestructive sampling of living systems using in vivo solid-phase microextraction. *Chem Rev* **111**: 2784–814.

Owens, I P F, Rowe, C & Thomas, A L R (1999) Sexual selection, speciation and imprinting: separating the sheep from the goats. *Trends Ecol Evol* **14**: 131–2.

Oyarzun, F X & Strathmann, R R (2011) Plasticity of hatching and the duration of planktonic development in marine invertebrates. *Integr Comp Biol* **51**: 81–90.

Ozaki, M, Wada-Katsumata, A, Fujikawa, K *et al.* (2005) Ant nestmate and non-nestmate discrimination by a chemosensory sensillum. *Science* **309**: 311–14.

Ozsolak, F & Milos, P M (2010) RNA sequencing: advances, challenges and opportunities. *Nat Rev Genet* **12**: 87–98.

Page, J L, Dickman, B D, Webster, D R & Weissburg, M J (2011) Staying the course: chemical signal spatial properties and concentration mediate cross-stream motion in turbulent plumes. *J Exp Biol* **214**: 1513–22.

Page, R E, Rueppell, O & Amdam, G V (2012) Genetics of reproduction and regulation of honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) social behavior. *Annu Rev Genet* **46**: 97–119.

Pain, F, L'Heureux, B & Gurden, H (2011) Visualizing odor representation in the brain: a review of imaging techniques for the mapping of sensory activity in the olfactory glomeruli. *Cell Mol Life Sci* **68**: 2689–709.

Palmer, A R (2000) Quasireplication and the contract of error: lessons from sex ratios, heritabilities and fluctuating asymmetry. *Annu Rev Ecol Syst* **31**: 441–80.

Palmer, C A, Watts, R A, Gregg, R G *et al.* (2005) Lineage-specific differences in evolutionary mode in a salamander courtship pheromone. *Mol Biol Evol* **22**: 2243–56.

Palmer, C A, Watts, R A, Houck, L D, Picard, A L & Arnold, S J (2007a) Evolutionary replacement of components in a salamander pheromone signaling complex: more evidence for phenotypic-molecular decoupling. *Evolution* **61**: 202–15.

Palmer, C A, Hollis, D M, Watts, R A *et al.* (2007b) Plethodontid modulating factor, a hypervariable salamander courtship pheromone in the three-finger protein superfamily. *FEBS J* **274**: 2300–10.

Palmer, C A, Watts, R A, Hastings, A P, Houck, L D & Arnold, S J (2010) Rapid evolution of plethodontid modulating factor, a hypervariable salamander courtship pheromone, is driven by positive selection. *J Mol Evol* **70**: 427–40.

Pankiw, T (2004) Brood pheromone regulates foraging activity of honey bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *J Econ Entomol* **97**: 748–51.

Parker, G A & Pizzari, T (2010) Sperm competition and ejaculate economics. *Biol Rev* **85**: 897–934.

Parker, M R & Mason, R T (2012) How to make a sexy snake: estrogen activation of female sex pheromone in male red-sided garter snakes. *J Exp Biol* **215**: 723–30.

Parker, M R, Young, B A & Kardong, K V (2008) The forked tongue and edge detection in snakes *Crotalus oreganus*: an experimental test. *J Comp Psychol* **122**: 35–40.

Partan, S R & Marler, P (2005) Issues in the classification of multimodal communication signals. *Am Nat* **166**: 231–45.

Pasteels, J M (2007) Chemical defence, offence and alliance in ants–aphids–ladybirds relationships. *Popul Ecol* **49**: 5–14.

Pasteels, J M, Deneubourg, J L & Goss, S (1987) Self-organization mechanisms in ant societies (I): trail recruitment to newly discovered food sources. *Experimentia Supplementum* **54**: 155–75.

Paterson, S & Pemberton, J M (1997) No evidence for major histocompatibility complex-dependent mating patterns in a free-living ruminant population. *Proc R Soc B* **264**: 1813–19.

Peakall, R (1990) Responses of male *Zaspilothynnus trilobatus* Turner wasps to females and the sexually deceptive orchid it pollinates. *Funct Ecol* **4**: 159–68.

Peakall, R, Ebert, D, Poldy, J *et al.* (2010) Pollinator specificity, floral odour chemistry and the phylogeny of Australian sexually deceptive *Chiloglottis* orchids: implications for pollinator-driven speciation. *New Phytol* **188**: 437–50.

Peele, P, Salazar, I, Mimmack, M, Keverne, E B & Brennan, P A (2003) Low molecular weight constituents of male mouse urine mediate the pregnancy block effect and convey information about the identity of the mating male. *Eur J Neurosci* **18**: 622–8.

Peeters, C & Liebig, J (2009) Fertility signaling as a general mechanism of regulating reproductive division of labor in ants. In Gadau, J & Fewell, J H (eds.) *Organization of Insect Societies: From Genome to Sociocomplexity*. pp. 220–42. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Peeters, C, Monnin, T & Malosse, C (1999) Cuticular hydrocarbons correlated with reproductive status in a queenless ant. *Proc R Soc B* **266**: 1323–7.

Pelosi, P (1996) Perireceptor events in olfaction. *J Neurobiol* **30**: 3–19.

Pelosi, P, Zhou, J, Ban, L & Calvello, M (2006) Soluble proteins in insect chemical communication. *Cell Mol Life Sci* **63**: 1658–76.

Pener, M P & Simpson, S J (2009) Locust phase polyphenism: an update. *Adv Insect Physiol* **36**: 1–272.

Penn, D J (2002) The scent of genetic compatibility: sexual selection and the major histocompatibility complex. *Ethology* **108**: 1–21.

Penn, D J & Frommen, J G (2010) Kin recognition: an overview of conceptual issues, mechanisms and evolutionary theory. In Kappeler, P M (ed.) *Animal Behaviour: Evolution and Mechanisms*. pp. 55–85. Heidelberg: Springer.

Penn, D J & Ilmonen, P (2005) Major histocompatibility complex (MHC). *eLS*. Chichester: John Wiley DOI: 10.1038/npg.els.0003986.

Penn, D J & Potts, W K (1998a) How do major histocompatibility complex genes influence odor and mating preferences? *Adv Immunol* **69**: 411–36.

Penn, D J & Potts, W K (1998b) MHC-disassortative mating preferences reversed by cross-fostering. *Proc R Soc B* **265**: 1299–306.

Penn, D J & Potts, W K (1998c) Chemical signals and parasite-mediated sexual selection. *Trends Ecol Evol* **13**: 391–6.

Penn, D J, Oberzaucher, E, Grammer, K *et al.* (2007) Individual and gender fingerprints in human body odour. *J R Soc Interface* **4**: 331–40.

Pereira, R, Sivinski, J & Teal, P E A (2010a) Influence of a juvenile hormone analog and dietary protein on male *Anastrepha suspensa* (Diptera: Tephritidae) sexual success. *J Econ Entomol* **103**: 40–6.

Pereira, R, Sivinski, J, Teal, P & Brockmann, J (2010b) Enhancing male sexual success in a lekking fly (*Anastrepha suspensa* Diptera: Tephritidae) through a juvenile hormone analog has no effect on adult mortality. *J Insect Physiol* **56**: 1552–7.

Pernal, S F, Baird, D S, Birmingham, A L *et al.* (2005) Semiochemicals influencing the host-finding behaviour of *Varroa destructor*. *Exp Appl Acarol* **37**: 1–26.

Petrulis, A (2009) Neural mechanisms of individual and sexual recognition in Syrian hamsters (*Mesocricetus auratus*): pheromonal communication in higher vertebrates and its implication for reproductive function. *Behav Brain Res* **200**: 260–7.

Pettis, J, Pankiw, T & Plettner, E (1999) Bees. In Hardie, J & Minks, A K (eds.) *Pheromones of Non-lepidopteran Insects Associated with Agricultural Plants*. pp. 429–50. Wallingford, Oxon: CAB International.

Pettis, R J, Erickson, B W, Forward, R B & Rittschof, D (1993) Superpotent synthetic tripeptide mimics of the mud-crab pumping pheromone. *Int J Pept Protein Res* **42**: 312–19.

Pfennig, D W & Sherman, P W (1995) Kin recognition. *Sci Am* **272**: 98–103.

Pham-Delègue, M, Trouiller, J, Caillaud, C, Roger, B & Masson, C (1993) Effect of queen pheromone on worker bees of different ages: behavioural and electrophysiological responses. *Apidologie* **24**: 267–81.

Phelan, P L (1992) Evolution of sex pheromones and the role of asymmetric tracking. In Roitberg, B D & Isman, M B (eds.) *Insect Chemical Ecology: an Evolutionary Approach*. pp. 245–64. New York: Chapman and Hall.

Phelan, P L (1997) Evolution of mate-signalling in moths: phylogenetic considerations and predictions from the asymmetric tracking hypothesis. In Choe, J C & Crespi, B J (eds.) *The Evolution of Mating Systems in Insects and Arachnids*. pp. 240–56. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Phelan, P L & Baker, T C (1986) Male-size-related courtship success and intersexual selection in the tobacco moth, *Ephestia elutella*. *Experientia* **42**: 1291–3.

Phelan, P L & Baker, T C (1987) Evolution of male pheromones in moths – reproductive isolation through sexual selection. *Science* **235**: 205–7.

Phillips, T W & Throne, J E (2010) Biorational approaches to managing stored-product insects. *Annu Rev Entomol* **55**: 375–97.

Pickett, J A, Wadhams, L J, Woodcock, C M & Hardie, J (1992) The chemical ecology of aphids. *Annu Rev Entomol* **37**: 67–90.

Pickett, J A, Birkett, M A, Dewhirst, S Y *et al.* (2010) Chemical ecology of animal and human pathogen vectors in a changing global climate. *J Chem Ecol* **36**: 113–21.

Pierce, N E, Braby, M F, Heath, A *et al.* (2002) The ecology and evolution of ant association in the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). *Annu Rev Entomol* **47**: 733–71.

Piertney, S B & Oliver, M K (2006) The evolutionary ecology of the major histocompatibility complex. *Heredity* **96**: 7–21.

Pike, N & Foster, W A (2008) The ecology of altruism in a clonal insect. In Korb, J & Heinze, J (eds.) *Ecology of Social Evolution*. pp. 37–56. Berlin: Springer.

Pilkington, L J, Messelink, G, van Lenteren, J C & Le Mottee, K (2010) "Protected biological control" – biological pest management in the greenhouse industry. *Biol Control* **52**: 216–20.

Pizzari, T & Bonduriansky, R (2010) Sexual behaviour: conflict, cooperation and co-evolution. In Székely, T, Moore, A & Komdeur, J (eds.) *Social Behaviour: Genes, Ecology and Evolution*. pp. 230–66. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Pizzari, T & Snook, R R (2004) Sexual conflict and sexual selection: measuring antagonistic coevolution. *Evolution* **58**: 1389–93.

Pizzolon, M, Giacomello, E, Marri, L *et al.* (2010) When fathers make the difference: efficacy of male sexually selected antimicrobial glands in enhancing fish hatching success. *Funct Ecol* **24**: 141–8.

Plenderleith, M, Oosterhout, C, Robinson, R L & Turner, G F (2005) Female preference for conspecific males based on olfactory cues in a Lake Malawi cichlid fish. *Biol Lett* **1**: 411–14.

Plettner, E, Slessor, K N, Winston, M L & Oliver, J E (1996) Caste-selective pheromone biosynthesis in honeybees. *Science* **271**: 1851–3.

Podjasek, J O, Bosnjak, L M, Brooker, D J & Mondor, E B (2005) Alarm pheromone induces a transgenerational wing polyphenism in the pea aphid, *Acyrthosiphon pisum*. *Can J Zool* **83**: 1138–41.

Poiani, A (2006) Complexity of seminal fluid: a review. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **60**: 289–310.

Polak, M (2008) The developmental instability-sexual selection hypothesis: a general evaluation and case study. *Evol Biol* **35**: 208–30.

Porat, D & Chadwick-Furman, N (2004) Effects of anemonefish on giant sea anemones: expansion behavior, growth, and survival. *Hydrobiologia* **530**: 513–20.

Porter, J, Craven, B, Khan, RM *et al.* (2007) Mechanisms of scent-tracking in humans. *Nat Neurosci* **10**: 27–9.

Porter, M L, Blasic, J R, Bok, M J *et al.* (2012) Shedding new light on opsin evolution. *Proc R Soc B* **279**: 3–14.

Porter, R H & Blaustein, A R (1989) Mechanisms and ecological correlates of kin recognition. *Sci Prog* **73**: 53–66.

Porter, R H & Winberg, J (1999) Unique salience of maternal breast odors for newborn infants. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* **23**: 439–49.

Porter, R H, Tepper, V J & White, D M (1981) Experiential influences on the development of huddling preferences and sibling recognition in spiny mice. *Dev Psychobiol* **14**: 375–82.

Porter, R H, Cernoch, J M & McLaughlin, F J (1983) Maternal recognition of neonates through olfactory cues. *Physiol Behav* **30**: 151–4.

Porter, R H, Balogh, R D, Cernoch, J M & Franchi, C (1986) Recognition of kin through characteristic body odors. *Chem Senses* **11**: 389–95.

Porter, R H, McFadyen-Ketchum, S A & King, G A (1989) Underlying bases of recognition signatures in spiny mice, *Acomys cahirinus*. *Anim Behav* **37**: 638–44.

Poth, D, Wollenberg, K C, Vences, M & Schulz, S (2012) Volatile amphibian pheromones: macrolides from mantellid frogs from Madagascar. *Angew Chem Int Ed* **51**: 2187–90.

Poulin, G B (2011) A guide to using RNAi and other nucleotide-based technologies. *Brief Funct Genomics* **10**: 173–4.

Prehn-Kristensen, A, Wiesner, C, Bergmann, T O *et al.* (2009) Induction of empathy by the smell of anxiety. *PLoS ONE* **4**: e5987.

Prestwich, K N & Walter, T J (1981) Energetics of singing in crickets: effect of temperature in three trilling species (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *J Comp Physiol B* **143**: 199–212.

Preti, G & Leyden, J J (2010) Genetic influences on human body odor: from genes to the axillae. *J Invest Dermatol* **130**: 344–6.

Preti, G & Wysocki, C J (1999) Human pheromones: releasers or primers, fact or myth. In Johnston, R E, Müller-Schwarze, D & Sorensen, P W (eds.) *Advances in Chemical Signals in Vertebrates*. pp. 315–32. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Press.

Preti, G, Wysocki, C J, Barnhart, K T, Sondheimer, S J & Leyden, JJ (2003) Male axillary extracts contain pheromones that affect pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and mood in women recipients. *Biol Reprod* **68**: 2107–13.

Pungaliya, C, Srinivasan, J, Fox, B *et al.* (2009) A shortcut to identifying small molecule signals that regulate behavior and development in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 7708–13.

Puurtinen, M, Ketola, T & Kotiaho, J S (2009) The good-genes and compatible-genes benefits of mate choice. *Am Nat* **174**: 741–52.

Queller, D C & Strassmann, J E (2010) Evolution of complex societies. In Westneat, D F & Fox, C W (eds.) *Evolutionary Behavioral Ecology*. pp. 327–40. New York: Oxford University Press.

Quental, T B, Patten, M M & Pierce, N E (2007) Host plant specialization driven by sexual selection. *Am Nat* **169**: 830–6.

Quinet, Y & Pasteels, J M (1996) Spatial specialization of the foragers and foraging strategy in *Lasius fuliginosus* (Latreille) (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Insectes Soc* **43**: 333–46.

Qvarnström, A & Forsgren, E (1998) Should females prefer dominant males? *Trends Ecol Evol* **13**: 498–501.

Raffa, K F (2001) Mixed messages across multiple trophic levels: the ecology of bark beetle chemical communication systems. *Chemoecology* **11**: 49–65.

Raffa, K F & Dahlsten, D L (1995) Differential responses among natural enemies and prey to bark beetle pheromones. *Oecologia* **102**: 17–23.

Raffa, K F, Phillips, T W & Salom, S M (1993) Strategies and mechanisms of host colonization by bark beetles. In Schowalter, T D (ed.) *Beetle–Pathogens Interactions in Conifer Forests*. pp. 103–28. London: Academic Press.

Raffa, K F, Hobson, K R, LaFontaine, S & Aukema, B H (2007) Can chemical communication be cryptic? Adaptations by herbivores to natural enemies exploiting prey semiochemistry. *Oecologia* **153**: 1009–19.

Rajan, R, Clement, J P & Bhalla, U S (2006) Rats smell in stereo. *Science* **311**: 666–70.

Ramdya, P & Benton, R (2010) Evolving olfactory systems on the fly. *Trends Genet* **26**: 307–16.

Ramírez, S R, Eltz, T, Fujiwara, M K *et al.* (2011) Asynchronous diversification in a specialized plant-pollinator mutualism. *Science* **333**: 1742–6.

Ramm, S A, McDonald, L, Hurst, J L, Beynon, R J & Stockley, P (2009) Comparative proteomics reveals evidence for evolutionary diversification of rodent seminal fluid and its functional significance in sperm competition. *Mol Biol Evol* **26**: 189–98.

Rantala, M J & Marcinkowska, U M (2011) The role of sexual imprinting and the Westermarck effect in mate choice in humans. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **65**: 859–73.

Rasa, O A E (1973) Marking behaviour and its social significance in the African dwarf mongoose, *Helogale undulata rufula*. *Z Tierpsychol* **32**: 293–318.

Rasmussen, H B, Ganswindt, A, Douglas-Hamilton, I & Vollrath, F (2008) Endocrine and behavioral changes in male African elephants: linking hormone changes to sexual state and reproductive tactics. *Horm Behav* **54**: 539–48.

Rasmussen, L E L, Lee, T D, Zhang, A J, Roelofs, W L & Daves, G D (1997) Purification, identification, concentration and bioactivity of (*Z*)-7-dodecen-1-yl acetate: sex pheromone of the female Asian elephant, *Elephas maximus*. *Chem Senses* **22**: 417–37.

Rasmussen, L E L, Lazar, J & Greenwood, DR (2003) Olfactory adventures of elephantine pheromones. *Biochem Soc Trans* **31**: 137–41.

Rasmussen, L E L, Krishnamurthy, V & Sukumar, R (2005) Behavioural and chemical confirmation of the preovulatory pheromone, (*Z*)-7-dodecenyl acetate, in wild Asian elephants: its relationship to musth. *Behaviour* **142**: 351–96.

Ratnieks, F L W & Wenseleers, T (2005) Policing insect societies. *Science* **307**: 54–6.

Ratnieks, F L W & Wenseleers, T (2008) Altruism in insect societies and beyond: voluntary or enforced? *Trends Ecol Evol* **23**: 45–52.

Ratnieks, F L W, Foster, K R & Wenseleers, T (2006) Conflict resolution in insect societies. *Annu Rev Entomol* **51**: 581–608.

Rechav, Y, Norval, R A I, Tannock, J & Colborne, J (1978) Attraction of the tick *Ixodes neitzi* to twigs marked by the klipspringer antelope. *Nature* **275**: 310–11.

Reddy, G V P & Guerrero, A (2004) Interactions of insect pheromones and plant semiochemicals. *Trends Plant Sci* **9**: 253–61.

Reddy, G V P & Guerrero, A (2010) New pheromones and insect control strategies. In Gerald, L, (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 493–519. London: Academic Press.

Reeve, H K & Sherman, P W (1993) Adaptation and the goals of evolutionary research. *Q Rev Biol* **68**: 1–32.

Regnier, F E & Wilson, E O (1969) The alarm-defense system of the ant Lasius alienus. *J Insect Physiol* **15**: 893–8.

Regnier, F E & Wilson, E O (1971) Chemical communication and 'propaganda' in slave-maker ants. *Science* **172**: 267–9.

Reichle, C, Aguilar, I, Ayasse, M *et al.* (2013) Learnt information in species-specific 'trail pheromone' communication in stingless bees. *Anim Behav* **85**: 225–32.

Reidenbach, M A & Koehl, M A R (2011) The spatial and temporal patterns of odors sampled by lobsters and crabs in a turbulent plume. *J Exp Biol* **214**: 3138–53.

Reinhard, J & Kaib, M (1995) Interaction of pheromones during food exploitation by the termite *Schedorhinotermes lamanianus*. *Physiol Entomol* **20**: 266–72.

Reinhard, J, Lacey, M J, Ibarra, F *et al.* (2002) Hydroquinone: a general phagostimulating pheromone in termites. *J Chem Ecol* **28**: 1–14.

Reisert, J & Restrepo, D (2009) Molecular tuning of odorant receptors and its implication for odor signal processing. *Chem Senses* **34**: 535–45.

Rekwot, P I, Ogwu, D, Oyedipe, E O & Sekoni, V O (2001) The role of pheromones and biostimulation in animal reproduction. *Anim Reprod Sci* **65**: 157–70.

Restrepo, D, Lin, W H, Salcedo, E, Yarnazaki, K & Beauchamp, G (2006) Odortypes and MHC peptides: complementary chemosignals of MHC haplotype? *Trends Neurosci* **29**: 604–9.

Restrepo, D, Doucette, W, Whitesell, J D, McTavish, T S & Salcedo, E (2009) From the top down: flexible reading of a fragmented odor map. *Trends Neurosci* **32**: 525–31.

Rettenmeyer, C W (1963) Behavioral studies of army ants. *Univ Kans Sci Bull* **44**: 281–465.

Rettenmeyer, C W, Rettenmeyer, M, Joseph, J & Berghoff, S (2011) The largest animal association centered on one species: the army ant *Eciton burchellii* and its more than 300 associates. *Insectes Soc* **58**: 281–92.

Reusch, T B H, Haberli, M A, Aeschlimann, P B & Milinski, M (2001) Female sticklebacks count alleles in a strategy of sexual selection explaining MHC polymorphism. *Nature* **414**: 300–2.

Reynolds, A M (2010) Bridging the gulf between correlated random walks and Lévy walks: autocorrelation as a source of Lévy walk movement patterns. *J R Soc Interface* **7**: 1753–8.

Reynolds, A M, Reynolds, D R, Smith, A D, Svensson, G P & Löfstedt, C (2007) Appetitive flight patterns of male *Agrotis segetum* moths over landscape scales. *J Theor Biol* **245**: 141–9.

Rezával, C, Pavlou, H J, Dornan, A J *et al.* (2012) Neural circuitry underlying *Drosophila* female postmating behavioral responses. *Curr Biol* **22**: 1155–65.

Richgels, P K & Rollmann, S M (2012) Genetic variation in odorant receptors contributes to variation in olfactory behavior in a natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Chem Senses* **37**: 229–40.

Richter, S H, Garner, J P & Wurbel, H (2009) Environmental standardization: cure or cause of poor reproducibility in animal experiments? *Nat Meth* **6**: 257–61.

Richter, S H, Garner, J P, Zipser, B *et al.* (2011) Effect of population heterogenization on the reproducibility of mouse behavior: a multi-laboratory study. *PLoS ONE* **6**: e16461.

Ritchie, M G (2007) Sexual selection and speciation. *Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst* **38**: 79–102.

Rittschof, D (2009) Future trends in antifouling research. In Hellio, C & Yebra, D (eds.) *Advances in Marine Antifouling Coatings and Technologies*. pp. 725–48. Cambridge/Boca Raton, FL: Woodhead/CRC Press.

Rittschof, D & Cohen, J H (2004) Crustacean peptide and peptide-like pheromones and kairomones. *Peptides* **25**: 1503–16.

Rivière, S, Challet, L, Fluegge, D, Spehr, M & Rodriguez, I (2009) Formyl peptide receptor-like proteins are a novel family of vomeronasal chemosensors. *Nature* **459**: 574–7.

Roberts, M L, Buchanan, K L & Evans, M R (2004) Testing the immunocompetence handicap hypothesis: a review of the evidence. *Anim Behav* **68**: 227–39.

Roberts, R L, Zullo, A, Gustafson, E A & Carter, C S (1996) Perinatal steroid treatments alter alloparental and affiliative behavior in prairie voles. *Horm Behav* **30**: 576–82.

Roberts, R L, Williams, J R, Wang, A K & Carter, C S (1998) Cooperative breeding and monogamy in prairie voles: influence of the sire and geographical variation. *Anim Behav* **55**: 1131–40.

Roberts, S A, Davidson, A J, McLean, L, Beynon, R J & Hurst, J L (2012) Pheromonal induction of spatial learning in mice. *Science* **338**: 1462–5.

Roberts, S A, Simpson, D M, Armstrong, S D *et al.* (2010) Darcin: a male pheromone that stimulates female memory and sexual attraction to an individual male's odour. *BMC Biol* **8**: 75.

Roberts, S C (2007) Scent marking. In Wolff, J O & Sherman, P W (eds.) *Rodent Societies: an Ecological and Evolutionary Perspective*. pp. 255–67. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Roberts, S C (2012) On the relationship between scent-marking and territoriality in callitrichid primates. *Int J Primatol* **33**: 749–61.

Roberts, S C & Gosling, L M (2003) Genetic similarity and quality interact in mate choice decisions by female mice. *Nat Genet* **35**: 103–6.

Roberts, S C & Gosling, L M (2004) Manipulation of olfactory signaling and mate choice for conservation breeding: a case study of harvest mice. *Conserv Biol* **18**: 548–56.

Roberts, S C & Lowen, C (1997) Optimal patterns of scent marks in klipspringer (*Oreotragus oreotragus*) territories. *J Zool* **243**: 565–78.

Roberts, S C, Gosling, L M, Spector, T D *et al.* (2005) Body odor similarity in noncohabiting twins. *Chem Senses* **30**: 651–6.

Roberts, S C, Gosling, L M, Carter, V & Petrie, M (2008) MHC-correlated odour preferences in humans and the use of oral contraceptives. *Proc R Soc B* **275**: 2715–22.

Robertson, H M & Wanner, K W (2006) The chemoreceptor superfamily in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera*: expansion of the odorant, but not gustatory, receptor family. *Genome Res* **16**: 1395.

Robinette, S L, Brutschweiler, R, Schroeder, F C & Edison, A S (2011) NMR in metabolomics and natural products research: two sides of the same coin. *Acc Chem Res* **45**: 288–97.

Robinson, E J H (2009) Physiology as a caste-defining feature. *Insectes Soc* **56**: 1–6.

Robinson, E J H, Jackson, D E, Holcombe, M & Ratnieks, FLW (2005a) 'No entry' signal in ant foraging. *Nature* **438**: 442.

Robinson, G E, Grozinger, C M & Whitfield, C W (2005b) Sociogenomics: social life in molecular terms. *Nat Rev Genet* **6**: 257–70.

Rodriguez, I, Greer, C A, Mok, M Y & Mombaerts, P (2000) A putative pheromone receptor gene expressed in human olfactory mucosa. *Nat Genet* **26**: 18–19.

Rodriguez-Saona, C R & Stelinski, L L (2009) Behavior-modifying strategies in IPM: theory and practice. In Peshwin, R & Dhawan, AK (eds.) *Integrated Pest Management: Innovation-Development Process*. pp. 263–315. Dordrecht: Springer.

Roelofs, W L & Rooney, A P (2003) Molecular genetics and evolution of pheromone biosynthesis in Lepidoptera. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **100**: 9179–84.

Roelofs, W L, Liu, W T, Hao, G X *et al.* (2002) Evolution of moth sex pheromones via ancestral genes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **99**: 13621–6.

Roessingh, P, Peterson, S C & Fitzgerald, T D (1988) The sensory basis of trail following in some lepidopterous larvae – contact chemoreception. *Physiol Entomol* **13**: 219–24.

Roitberg, B D & Prokopy, R J (1981) Experience required for pheromone recognition by the apple maggot fly. *Nature* **292**: 540–1.

Roitberg, B D, Lauzon, C R, Opp, S B & Papaj, D (2009) Functional and behavioural ecology of tree-fruit pests: the four Fs of fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae). In Aluja, M, Leskey, T C & Vincent, C (eds.) *Biorational Tree Fruit Pest Management*. pp. 56–84. Wallingford: CABI Publishing.

Rollmann, S M, Wang, P, Date, P *et al.* (2010) Odorant receptor polymorphisms and natural variation in olfactory behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* **186**: 687–97.

Romantshik, O, Porter, R, Tillmann, V & Varendi, H (2007) Preliminary evidence of a sensitive period for olfactory learning by human newborns. *Acta Paediatr* **96**: 372–6.

Romeyer, A, Porter, R H, Poindron, P *et al.* (1993) Recognition of dizygotic and monozygotic twin lambs by ewes. *Behaviour* **127**: 119–39.

Roper, T J (2010) *Badger*. London: Collins.

Roper, T J, Conradt, L, Butler, J *et al.* (1993) Territorial marking with faeces in badgers (*Meles meles*) – a comparison of boundary and hinterland latrine use. *Behaviour* **127**: 289–307.

Roulston, T H, Buczkowski, G & Silverman, J (2003) Nestmate discrimination in ants: effect of bioassay on aggressive behavior. *Insectes Soc* **50**: 151–9.

Roux, O, Martin, J M, Ghomsi, N T & Dejean, A (2009) A non-lethal water-based removal-reapplication technique for behavioral analysis of cuticular compounds of ants. *J Chem Ecol* **35**: 904–12.

Rowley, A F, Vogan, C L, Taylor, G W & Clare, A S (2005) Prostaglandins in non-insectan invertebrates: recent insights and unsolved problems. *J Exp Biol* **208**: 3–14.

Roy, S, Macleod, I & Moore, N (2006) The use of scent glands to improve the efficiency of mink (*Mustela vison*) captures in the Outer Hebrides. *N Z J Zool* **33**: 267–71.

Russell, E M (1985) The metatherians: order Marsupialia. In Brown, R E & Macdonald, D W (eds.) *Social Odours in Mammals*. pp. 45–104. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Russo, C A, Takezaki, N & Nei, M (1995) Molecular phylogeny and divergence times of drosophilid species. *Mol Biol Evol* **12**: 391–404.

Ruta, V, Datta, S R, Vasconcelos, M L *et al.* (2010) A dimorphic pheromone circuit in *Drosophila* from sensory input to descending output. *Nature* **468**: 686–90.

Ruther, J & Steidle, J L M (2002) "Allohormones": a new class of bioactive substances or old wine in new skins? *J Comp Physiol A* **188**: 161–2.

Ruxton, G D & Schaefer, H M (2011) Resolving current disagreements and ambiguities in the terminology of animal communication. *J Evol Biol* **24**: 2574–85.

Ruxton, G D & Sherratt, T N (2006) Aggregation, defence and warning signals: the evolutionary relationship. *Proc R Soc B* **273**: 2417.

Ryan, M J (1998) Sexual selection, receiver biases, and the evolution of sex differences. *Science* **281**: 1999–2003.

Ryan, M J, Bernal, X E & Rand, A S (2010) Female mate choice and the potential for ornament evolution in túngara frogs *Physalaemus pustulosus*. *Curr Zool* **56**: 343–57.

Sachs, B D (1999) Airborne aphrodisiac odor from estrous rats: implication for pheromonal classification. In Johnston, R E, Müller-Schwarze, D & Sorensen, P W (eds.) *Advances in Chemical Signals in Vertebrates*. pp. 333–42. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Press.

Sacks, O (1987) *The Man who Mistook his Wife for a Hat*. London: Duckworth.

Sakai, R, Fukuzawa, M, Nakano, R, Tatsuki, S & Ishikawa, Y (2009) Alternative suppression of transcription from two desaturase genes is the key for species-specific sex pheromone biosynthesis in two *Ostrinia* moths. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol* **39**: 62–7.

Sakai, T, Nakagawa, Y, Takahashi, J, Iwabuchi, K & Ishii, K (1984) Isolation and identification of the male sex pheromone of the grape borer *Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus* Bates (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Chem Lett* 1984: 263–4.

Saleh, N, Scott, A, Bryning, G & Chittka, L (2007) Distinguishing signals and cues: bumblebees use general footprints to generate adaptive behaviour at flowers and nest. *Arthropod Plant Interact* **1**: 119–27.

Saltzman, W, Digby, L J & Abbott, D H (2009) Reproductive skew in female common marmosets: what can proximate mechanisms tell us about ultimate causes? *Proc R Soc B* **276**: 389–99.

Sanchez-Andrade, G & Kendrick, K M (2009) The main olfactory system and social learning in mammals: pheromonal communication in higher vertebrates and its implication for reproductive function. *Behav Brain Res* **200**: 323–35.

Sanchez-Gracia, A, Vieira, F G & Rozas, J (2009) Molecular evolution of the major chemosensory gene families in insects. *Heredity* **103**: 208–16.

Sandoz, J-C (2011) Behavioural and neurophysiological study of olfactory perception and learning in honeybees. *Front Syst Neurosci* **5**: 98.

Sandoz, J-C (2012) Olfaction in honey bees: from molecules to behavior honeybee neurobiology and behavior. In Galizia, C G, Eisenhardt, D & Giurfa, M (eds.) *Honeybee Neurobiology and Behavior*. pp. 235–52. Dordrecht: Springer.

Sandoz, J-C, Deisig, N, de Brito Sanchez, M G & Giurfa, M (2007) Understanding the logics of pheromone processing in the honeybee brain: from labeled-lines to across-fiber patterns. *Front Behav Neurosci* **1**: 5.

Saraiva, J L, Gonçalves, D M & Oliveira, R F (2010) Environmental modulation of androgen levels and secondary sex characters in two populations of the peacock blenny *Salaria pavo*. *Horm Behav* **57**: 192–7.

Saul-Gershenz, L & Millar, J (2006) Phoretic nest parasites use sexual deception to obtain transport to their host's nest. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **103**: 14039.

Savarit, F, Sureau, G, Cobb, M & Ferveur, J F (1999) Genetic elimination of known pheromones reveals the fundamental chemical bases of mating and isolation in *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **96**: 9015–20.

Savic, I, Berglund, H, Gulyas, B & Roland, P (2001) Smelling of odorous sex hormone-like compounds causes sex-differentiated hypothalamic activations in humans. *Neuron* **31**: 661–8.

Schaal, B (1988) Olfaction in infants and children – developmental and functional perspectives. *Chem Senses* **13**: 145–90.

Schaal, B (2009) Social chemosignal. In Binder, M D, Hirokawa, N & Windhorst, U (eds.) *Encyclopedia of Neuroscience*. pp. 3756–9. Berlin: Springer.

Schaal, B (2012) Emerging chemosensory preferences. Another playground for the innate-acquired dichotomy in human cognition. In Zucco, G M, Schaal, B & Herz, R S (eds.) *Olfactory Cognition. From Perception and Memory to Environmental Odours and Neuroscience*. pp. 237–68. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

Schaal, B & Porter, R H (1991) Microsmatic humans revisited – the generation and perception of chemical signals. *Adv Study Behav* **20**: 135–99.

Schaal, B, Montagner, H, Hertling, E *et al.* (1980) Les stimulations olfactives dans les relations entre l'enfant et la mère. *Reprod Nutr Dev* **20**: 843–58.

Schaal, B, Coureaud, G, Langlois, D *et al.* (2003) Chemical and behavioural characterization of the rabbit mammary pheromone. *Nature* **424**: 68–72.

Schaal, B, Hummel, T & Soussignan, R (2004) Olfaction in the fetal and premature infant: functional status and clinical implications. *Clin Perinatol* **31**: 261–85.

Schaal, B, Doucet, S, Sagot, P, Hertling, E & Soussignan, R (2006) Human breast areolae as scent organs: morphological data and possible involvement in maternal–neonatal coadaptation. *Dev Psychobiol* **48**: 100–10.

Schaal, B, Coureaud, G, Doucet, S *et al.* (2009) Mammary olfactory signalisation in females and odor processing in neonates: ways evolved by rabbits and humans. *Behav Brain Res* **200**: 346–58.

Schaefer, A T & Claridge-Chang, A (2012) The surveillance state of behavioral automation. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **22**: 170–6.

Schaefer, M L, Yamazaki, K, Osada, K, Restrepo, D & Beauchamp, G K (2002) Olfactory fingerprints for major histocompatibility complex-determined body odors II: relationship among odor maps, genetics, odor composition, and behavior. *J Neurosci* **22**: 9513–21.

Schank, J (2006) Do human menstrual-cycle pheromones exist? *Hum Nat* **17**: 448–70.

Schellinck, H M, Rooney, E & Brown, R E (1995) Odors of individuality of germ-free mice are not discriminated by rats in a habituation–dishabituation procedure. *Physiol Behav* **57**: 1005–8.

Schellinck, H M, Cyr, D P & Brown, R E (2010) How many ways can mouse behavioral experiments go wrong? Confounding variables in mouse models of neurodegenerative diseases and how to control them. *Adv Study Behav* **41**: 255–366.

Schiestl, F P, Ayasse, M, Paulus, H F *et al.* (1999) Orchid pollination by sexual swindle. *Nature* **399**: 421–2.

Schiestl, F P, Peakall, R, Mant, J G *et al.* (2003) The chemistry of sexual deception in an orchid–wasp pollination system. *Science* **302**: 437–8.

Schilling, B, Kaiser, R, Natsch, A & Gautschi, M (2010) Investigation of odors in the fragrance industry. *Chemoecology* **20**: 135–47.

Schlechter-Helas, J, Schmitt, T & Peschke, K (2011) A contact anti-aphrodisiac pheromone supplied by the spermatophore in the rove beetle *Aleochara curtula*: mode of transfer and evolutionary significance. *Naturwissenschaften* **98**: 855–62.

Schmidt, J O (1998) Mass action in honey bees: alarm, swarming and role of releaser pheromones. In Vander Meer, R K, Breed, M D, Espelie, K E & Winston, M L (eds.) *Pheromone Communication in Social Insects: Ants, Wasps, Bees, and Termites*. pp. 257–92. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Schmidt, M & Mellon, D (2011) Neuronal processing of chemical information in crustaceans. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 123–47. New York: Springer.

Schneider, D (1999) Insect pheromone research: some history and 45 years of personal recollections. *IOBC-WPRS Bull* 22. Available at http://phero.net/iobc/dachau/bulletin99/schneider.pdf [Accessed 21January 2013].

Schöne, H (1984) *Spatial Orientation: the Spatial Control of Behavior in Animals and Man*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Schönrogge, K, Gardner, M G, Elmes, G *et al.* (2006) Host propagation permits extreme local adaptation in a social parasite of ants. *Ecol Lett* **9**: 1032–40.

Schoon, G A A (1997) Scent identifications by dogs (*Canis familiaris*): a new experimental design. *Behaviour* **134**: 531–50.

Schulte, B A (1998) Scent marking and responses to male castor fluid by beavers. *J Mammal* **79**: 191–203.

Schulz, S (2004) Semiochemistry of spiders. In Cardé, R & Millar, J G (eds.) *Advances in Insect Chemical Ecology*. pp. 110–50. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Schulz, S (2009) Alkaloid-derived male courtship pheromones. In Conner, W E (ed.) *Tiger Moths and Woolly Bears: Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution of the Arctiidae*. pp. 145–54. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Schulz, S, Estrada, C, Yildizhan, S, Boppré, M & Gilbert, L E (2008) An antiaphrodisiac in *Heliconius melpomene* butterflies. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 82–93.

Schwander, T, Lo, N, Beekman, M, Oldroyd, B P & Keller, L (2010) Nature versus nurture in social insect caste differentiation. *Trends Ecol Evol* **25**: 275–82.

Schwarz, M P, Richards, M H & Danforth, B N (2007) Changing paradigms in insect social evolution: insights from halictine and allodapine bees. *Annu Rev Entomol* **52**: 127–50.

Schwende, F J, Wiesler, D, Jorgenson, J W, Carmack, M & Novotny, M (1986) Urinary volatile constituents of the house mouse, *Mus musculus*, and their endocrine dependency. *J Chem Ecol* **12**: 277–96.

Schwenk, K (1994) Why snakes have forked tongues. *Science* **263**: 1573–7.

Scordato, E S & Drea, C M (2007) Scents and sensibility: information content of olfactory signals in the ring-tailed lemur, *Lemur catta*. *Anim Behav* **73**: 301–14.

Searcy, W A & Nowicki, S (2005) *The Evolution of Animal Communication: Reliability and Deception in Signalling Systems*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Seeley, T D (1979) Queen substance dispersal by messenger workers in honey bee colonies. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **5**: 391–415.

Seeley, T D (1985) *Honeybee Ecology: a Study of Adaptation in Social Life*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Seeley, T D (1995) *The Wisdom of the Hive. The Social Physiology of Honey Bee Colonies*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Seeley, T D (2002) When is self-organization used in biological systems? *Biol Bull* **202**: 314–18.

Seeley, T D (2010) *Honeybee Democracy*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Seenivasagan, T & Vijayaraghavan, R (2010) Oviposition pheromones in haematophagous insects. In Gerald, L (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 597–630. London: Academic Press.

Serguera, C, Triaca, V, Kelly-Barrett, J, Al Banchaabouchi, M & Minichiello, L (2008) Increased dopamine after mating impairs olfaction and prevents odor interference with pregnancy. *Nat Neurosci* **11**: 949–56.

Serrano, R, Barata, E, Birkett, M *et al*. (2008) Behavioral and olfactory responses of female *Salaria pavo* (Pisces: Blenniidae) to a putative multi-component male pheromone. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 647–58.

Serrão, E A & Havenhand, J (2009) Fertilization strategies. In Whal, M (ed.) *Marine Hard Bottom Communities: Patterns, Dynamics, Diversity, and Change*. pp. 149–64. Dordrecht: Springer.

Setchell, J M & Huchard, E (2010) The hidden benefits of sex: evidence for MHC-associated mate choice in primate societies. *Bioessays* **32**: 940–8.

Setchell, J M, Kendal, J & Tyniec, P (2011) Do non-human primates synchronise their menstrual cycles? A test in mandrills. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* **36**: 51–9.

Settle, R H, Sommerville, B A, McCormick, J & Broom, D M (1994) Human scent matching using specially trained dogs. *Anim Behav* **48**: 1443–8.

Seybold, S J, Huber, D, Lee, J, Graves, A & Bohlmann, J (2006) Pine monoterpenes and pine bark beetles: a marriage of convenience for defense and chemical communication. *Phytochem Rev* **5**: 143–78.

Shanbhag, S R, Müller, B & Steinbrecht, R A (1999) Atlas of olfactory organs of *Drosophila melanogaster*: 1. Types, external organization, innervation and distribution of olfactory sensilla. *Int J Insect Morphol Embryol* **28**: 377–97.

Sharma, K, Vander Meer, R K & Fadamiro, H Y (2011) Phorid fly, *Pseudacteon tricuspis*, response to alkylpyrazine analogs of a fire ant, *Solenopsis invicta*, alarm pheromone. *J Insect Physiol* **57**: 939–44.

Sheehan, M J & Tibbetts, E A (2011) Specialized face learning is associated with individual recognition in paper wasps. *Science* **334**: 1272–5.

Shelley, W B, Hurley, H J & Nichols, A C (1953) Axillary odour: experimental study of the role of bacteria, apocrine sweat, and deodorants. *Arch Derm Syphilol* **68**: 430–46.

Shelly, T E & Kennelly, S S (2007) Settlement patterns of Mediterranean fruit flies in the tree canopy: an experimental analysis. *J Insect Behav* **20**: 453–72.

Shelly, T E, Edu, J & Pahio, E (2007) Condition-dependent mating success in male fruit flies: ingestion of a pheromone precursor compensates for a low-quality diet. *J Insect Behav* **20**: 347–65.

Shelly, T W & Whittier, T S (1997) Lek behavior of insects. In Choe, J C & Crespi, B J (eds.) *The Evolution of Mating Systems in Insects and Arachnids*. pp. 273–93. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Shepherd, G M (2004) The human sense of smell: are we better than we think? *PLoS Biol* **2**: 572–5.

Shepherd, G M (2005) Outline of a theory of olfactory processing and its relevance to humans. *Chem Senses* **30**: I3–I5.

Shepherd, G M (2006) Smell images and the flavour system in the human brain. *Nature* **444**: 316–21.

Shepherd, G M (2010) New perspectives on olfactory processing and human smell. In Menini, A (ed.) *The Neurobiology of Olfaction*. Boca Raton, Fl.: CRC Press. Available online at www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK55977.

Shepherd, G M (2012) *Neurogastronomy: How the Brain Creates Flavor and Why it Matters*. New York: Columbia University Press.

Sherborne, A L, Thom, M D, Paterson, S *et al*. (2007) The basis of inbreeding avoidance in house mice. *Curr Biol* **17**: 2061–6.

Sherman, P W, Lacey, E A, Reeve, H K & Keller, L (1995) The eusociality continuum. *Behav Ecol* **6**: 102–8.

Sherman, P W, Reeve, H K & Pfennig, D W (1997) Recognition systems. In Krebs, J R & Davies, N B (eds.) *Behavioural Ecology: an Evolutionary Approach*, 4th edn., pp. 69–96. Oxford: Blackwell Science.

Shine, R & Mason, R T (2012) An airborne sex pheromone in snakes. *Biol Lett* **8**: 183–5.

Shirangi, T R, Dufour, H D, Williams, T M & Carroll, S B (2009) Rapid evolution of sex pheromone-producing enzyme expression in *Drosophila*. *PLoS Biol* **7**: e1000168.

Shirasu, M & Touhara, K (2011) The scent of disease: volatile organic compounds of the human body related to disease and disorder. *J Biochem* **150**: 257–66.

Shuster, S M (2009) Sexual selection and mating systems. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 10009–16.

Shuster, S M (2010) Alternative mating strategies. In Westneat, D F & Fox, C W (eds.) *Evolutionary Behavioral Ecology*. pp. 434–50. New York: Oxford University Press.

Siefkes, M J, Scott, A P, Zielinski, B, Yun, S S & Li, W (2003) Male sea lampreys, *Petromyzon marinus* L., excrete a sex pheromone from gill epithelia. *Biol Reprod* **69**: 125–32.

Silbering, A F & Benton, R (2010) Ionotropic and metabotropic mechanisms in chemoreception: 'chance or design'? *EMBO Rep* **11**: 173–9.

Silbering, A F, Rytz, R, Grosjean, Y *et al.* (2011) Complementary function and integrated wiring of the evolutionarily distinct *Drosophila* olfactory subsystems. *J Neurosci* **31**: 13357–75.

Siljander, E, Penman, D, Harlan, H & Gries, G (2007) Evidence for male- and juvenile-specific contact pheromones of the common bed bug *Cimex lectularius*. *Entomol Exp Appl* **125**: 215–19.

Siljander, E, Gries, R, Khaskin, G & Gries, G (2008) Identification of the airborne aggregation pheromone of the common bed bug, *Cimex lectularius*. *J Chem Ecol* **34**: 708–18.

Sillén-Tullberg, B & Møller, A P (1993) The relationship between concealed ovulation and mating systems in anthropoid primates – a phylogenetic analysis. *Am Nat* **141**: 1–25.

Sillero-Zubiri, C & Macdonald, D W (1998) Scent-marking and territorial behaviour of Ethiopian wolves *Canis simensis*. *J Zool* **245**: 351–61.

Silverstein, R M (1990) Practical use of pheromones and other behavior-modifying compounds: overview. In Ridgeway, R L, Silverstein, R M & Inscoe, M N (eds.) *Behavior-modifying Chemicals for Insect Management*. pp. 1–8. New York: Marcel Dekker.

Simerly, R B (2002) Wired for reproduction: organization and development of sexually dimorphic circuits in the mammalian forebrain. *Annu Rev Neurosci* **25**: 507–36.

Simpson, S J, Sword, G A & Lo, N (2011) Polyphenism in insects. *Curr Biol* **21**: R738–R749.

Singer, A G, Beauchamp, G K & Yamazaki, K (1997) Volatile signals of the major histocompatibility complex in male mouse urine. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **94**: 2210–14.

Singh, D & Bronstad, P M (2001) Female body odour is a potential cue to ovulation. *Proc R Soc B* **268**: 797–801.

Sirugue, D, Bonnard, O, LeQuere, J L, Farine, JP & Brossut, R (1992) 2-Methylthiazolidine and 4-ethylguaiacol, male sex-pheromone components of the cockroach *Nauphoeta cinerea* (Dictyoptera, Blaberidae) – a reinvestigation. *J Chem Ecol* **18**: 2261–76.

Slatyer, R A, Mautz, B S, Backwell, P R Y & Jennions, M D (2012) Estimating genetic benefits of polyandry from experimental studies: a meta-analysis. *Biol Rev* **87**: 1–33.

Slessor, K N, Winston, M L & Le Conte, Y (2005) Pheromone communication in the honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.). *J Chem Ecol* **31**: 2731–45.

Sliwa, A & Richardson, P R K (1998) Responses of aardwolves, *Proteles cristatus*, Sparrman 1783, to translocated scent marks. *Anim Behav* **56**: 137–46.

Slonim, D K & Yanai, I (2009) Getting started in gene expression microarray analysis. *PLoS Comput Biol* **5**: e1000543.

Smadja, C & Butlin, R K (2009) On the scent of speciation: the chemosensory system and its role in premating isolation. *Heredity* **102**: 77–97.

Smadja, C & Ganem, G (2008) Divergence of odorant signals within and between the two European subspecies of the house mouse. *Behav Ecol* **19**: 223–30.

Smallegange, R C, Verhulst, N O & Takken, W (2011) Sweaty skin: an invitation to bite? *Trends Parasitol* **27**: 143–8.

Smith, A A, Hölldobler, B & Liebig, J (2012) Queen-specific signals and worker punishment in the ant *Aphaenogaster cockerelli*: the role of the Dufour's gland. *Anim Behav* **83**: 587–93.

Smith, B H & Breed, M D (1995) The chemical basis for nest-mate recognition and mate discrimination in social insects. In Cardé, R T & Bell, W J (eds.) *Chemical Ecology of Insects 2*. pp. 287–317. London: Chapman and Hall.

Smith, C R, Tóth, A L, Suarez, A V & Robinson, G E (2008) Genetic and genomic analyses of the division of labour in insect societies. *Nat Rev Genet* **9**: 735–48.

Smith, J L, Cork, A, Hall, D R & Hodges, R J (1996) Investigation of the effect of female larger grain borer, *Prostephanus truncatus* (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae), and their residues on the production of aggregation pheromone by males. *J Stored Prod Res* **32**: 171–81.

Snell, T W (2011a) A review of the molecular mechanisms of monogonont rotifer reproduction. *Hydrobiologia* **662**: 89–97.

Snell, T W (2011b) Contact chemoreception and its role in zooplankton mate recognition. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 451–66. New York: Springer.

Šobotník, J, Jirosová, A & Hanus, R (2010) Chemical warfare in termites. *J Insect Physiol* **56**: 1012–21.

Šobotník, J, Bourguignon, T, Hanus, R *et al.* (2012) Explosive backpacks in old termite workers. *Science* **337**: 436.

Soini, H A, Bruce, K E, Wiesler, D *et al.* (2005) Stir bar sorptive extraction: a new quantitative and comprehensive sampling technique for determination of chemical signal profiles from biological media. *J Chem Ecol* **31**: 377–92.

Solomon, N G & Getz, L L (1997) Examination of alternative hypotheses for cooperative breeding in rodents. In Solomon, N G & French, J A (eds.) *Cooperative Breeding in Mammals*. pp. 199–230. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Solomon, N G & Keane, B (2007) Reproductive strategies in female rodents. In Wolff, J O & Shermann, P W (eds.) *Rodent Societies: an Ecological and Evolutionary Perspective*. pp. 42–56. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Sonenshine, D E (2004) Pheromones and other semiochemicals of ticks and their use in tick control. *Parasitology* **129**: S405–S425.

Sonenshine, D E (2006) Tick pheromones and their use in tick control. *Annu Rev Entomol* **51**: 557–80.

Soo, M L M & Stevenson, R J (2007) The moralisation of body odor. *Mankind Q* **47**: 25–56.

Sorensen, P W & Hoye, T R (2007) A critical review of the discovery and application of a migratory pheromone in an invasive fish, the sea lamprey *Petromyzon matinus* L. *J Fish Biol* **71**: 100–14.

Sorensen, P W & Wisenden, B D (eds) (2014) *Fish Pheromones and Related Conspecific Chemical Cues*. Chichester: Wiley Blackwell.

Sorensen, P W, Christensen, T A & Stacey, N E (1998) Discrimination of pheromonal cues in fish: emerging parallels with insects. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **8**: 458–67.

Sorensen, P W, Pinillos, M & Scott, A P (2005) Sexually mature male goldfish release large quantities of androstenedione into the water where it functions as a pheromone. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* **140**: 164–75.

Soucy, E R, Albeanu, D F, Fantana, A L, Murthy, V N & Meister, M (2009) Precision and diversity in an odor map on the olfactory bulb. *Nat Neurosci* **12**: 210–20.

Soussignan, R, Schaal, B, Marlier, L & Jiang, T (1997) Facial and autonomic responses to biological and artificial olfactory stimuli in human neonates: re-examining early hedonic discrimination of odors. *Physiol Behav* **62**: 745–58.

South, A & Lewis, S M (2011) The influence of male ejaculate quantity on female fitness: a meta-analysis. *Biol Rev* **86**: 299–309.

South, S H, House, C M, Moore, A J, Simpson, S J & Hunt, J (2011) Male cockroaches prefer a high carbohydrate diet that makes them more attractive to females: implications for the study of condition dependence. *Evolution* **65**: 1594–606.

Spannhoff, A, Kim, Y K, Noel, J *et al.* (2011) Histone deacetylase inhibitor activity in royal jelly might facilitate caste switching in bees. *EMBO Rep* **12**: 238–43.

Spehr, M & Munger, S D (2009) Olfactory receptors: G protein-coupled receptors and beyond. *J Neurochem* **109**: 1570–83.

Spehr, M, Spehr, J, Ukhanov, K *et al.* (2006a) Parallel processing of social signals by the mammalian main and accessory olfactory systems. *Cell Mol Life Sci* **63**: 1476–84.

Spehr, M, Kelliher, K R, Li, X H *et al.* (2006b) Essential role of the main olfactory system in social recognition of major histocompatibility complex peptide ligands. *J Neurosci* **26**: 1961–70.

Sreng, L (1990) Seducin, male sex-pheromone of the cockroach *Nauphoeta cinerea* – isolation, identification, and bioassay. *J Chem Ecol* **16**: 2899–912.

Srinivasan, J, Kaplan, F, Ajredini, R *et al.* (2008) A blend of small molecules regulates both mating and development in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Nature* **454**: 1115–18.

Srinivasan, J, von Reuss, S H, Bose, N *et al.* (2012) A modular library of small molecule signals regulates social behaviors in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *PLoS Biol* **10**: e1001237.

Stacey, N E & Sorensen, P W (2006) Reproductive pheromones. In Sloman, KA, Wilson, RW & Balshine, S (eds.) *Fish Physiology, Volume 24: Behaviour and Physiology of Fish*. pp. 359–412. Amsterdam: Academic Press, Elsevier.

Stacey, N E & Sorensen, P W (2009) Fish hormonal pheromones. In Pfaff, D W, Arnold, A P, Fahrbach, S E, Etgen, A M & Rubin, R T (eds.) *Hormones, Brain and Behavior*, 2nd edn., pp. 639–81. San Diego, CA: Academic Press.

Stacey, N E & Sorensen, P W (2011) Hormonal pheromones. In Farrell, A P (ed.) *Encyclopedia of Fish Physiology: From Genome to Environment*. pp. 1553–62. San Diego, CA: Academic Press.

Stadler, B & Dixon, A F G (2005) Ecology and evolution of aphid–ant interactions. *Annu Rev Ecol Evol Syst* **36**: 345–72.

Stamps, J (1994) Territorial behavior – testing the assumptions. *Adv Study Behav* **23**: 173–232.

Stapley, J, Reger, J, Feulner, P G D *et al.* (2010) Adaptation genomics: the next generation. *Trends Ecol Evol* **25**: 705–12.

Steel, E & Keverne, E B (1985) Effect of female odor on male hamsters mediated by the vomeronasal organ. *Physiol Behav* **35**: 195–200.

Steiger, S, Franz, R, Eggert, A K & Muller, J K (2008a) The Coolidge effect, individual recognition and selection for distinctive cuticular signatures in a burying beetle. *Proc R Soc B* **275**: 1831–8.

Steiger, S, Schmitt, T & Schaefer, H M (2011) The origin and dynamic evolution of chemical information transfer. *Proc R Soc B* **278**: 970–9.

Steiger, S S, Fidler, A E, Valcu, M & Kempenaers, B (2008b) Avian olfactory receptor gene repertoires: evidence for a well-developed sense of smell in birds? *Proc R Soc B* **275**: 2309–17.

Stein, B E & Meredith, M A (1993) *The Merging of the Senses*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Stern, D L & Foster, W A (1996) The evolution of soldiers in aphids. *Biol Rev* **71**: 27–79.

Stern, K & McClintock, M K (1998) Regulation of ovulation by human pheromones. *Nature* **392**: 177–9.

Stevenson, R J (2010) An initial evaluation of the functions of human olfaction. *Chem Senses* **35**: 3–20.

Stoddard, P K & Salazar, V L (2011) Energetic cost of communication. *J Exp Biol* **214**: 200–5.

Stoddart, D M (1990) *The Scented Ape. The Biology and Culture of Human Odour*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Stoeffler, M, Tolasch, T & Steidle, J L M (2011) Three beetles – three concepts. Different defensive strategies of congeneric myrmecophilous beetles. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **65**: 1605–13.

Stökl, J, Brodmann, J, Dafni, A, Ayasse, M & Hansson, B S (2011) Smells like aphids: orchid flowers mimic aphid alarm pheromones to attract hoverflies for pollination. *Proc R Soc B* **278**: 1216–22.

Storer, A J, Wainhouse, D & Speight, M R (1997) The effect of larval aggregation behaviour on larval growth of the spruce bark beetle *Dendroctonus micans*. *Ecol Entomol* **22**: 109–15.

Störtkuhl, K F & Fiala, A (2011) The smell of blue light: a new approach towards understanding an olfactory neuronal network. *Front Neurosci* **5**: 72.

Stowers, L, Holy, T E, Meister, M, Dulac, C & Koentges, G (2002) Loss of sex discrimination and male–male aggression in mice deficient for TRP2. *Science* **295**: 1493–500.

Strausfeld, N J (2009) Brain organization and the origin of insects: an assessment. *Proc R Soc B* **276**: 1929–37.

Strausfeld, N J & Hildebrand, J G (1999) Olfactory systems: common design, uncommon origins? *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **9**: 634–9.

Stuart, A M (1969) Social behavior and communication. In Krishna, K (ed.) *The Biology of Termites*. pp. 193–232. New York: Academic Press.

Sturgis, S J & Gordon, D M (2012) Nestmate recognition in ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): a review. *Myrmecol News* **16**: 101–10.

Su, C Y, Menuz, K & Carlson, J R (2009) Olfactory perception: receptors, cells, and circuits. *Cell* **139**: 45–59.

Su, C Y, Martelli, C, Emonet, T & Carlson, J R (2011) Temporal coding of odor mixtures in an olfactory receptor neuron. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **108**: 5075–80.

Suckling, D M, Peck, R W, Stringer, L D, Snook, K & Banko, P C (2010) Trail pheromone disruption of Argentine ant trail formation and foraging. *J Chem Ecol* **36**: 122–8.

Suckling, D M, Woods, B, Mitchell, V J *et al.* (2011) Mobile mating disruption of light-brown apple moths using pheromone-treated sterile Mediterranean fruit flies. *Pest Manag Sci* **67**: 1004–14.

Suckling, D M, Tobin, P C, McCullough, D G & Herms, D A (2012a) Combining tactics to exploit Allee effects for eradication of alien insect populations. *J Econ Entomol* **105**: 1–13.

Suckling, D M, Stringer, L D, Corn, J E *et al.* (2012b) Aerosol delivery of trail pheromone disrupts the foraging of the red imported fire ant, *Solenopsis invicta*. *Pest Manag Sci* **68**: 1572–8.

Sugahara, M & Sakamoto, F (2009) Heat and carbon dioxide generated by honeybees jointly act to kill hornets. *Naturwissenschaften* **96**: 1133–6.

Sullivan, T P & Crump, D (1984) Influence of mustelid scent gland compounds on suppression of feeding by snowshoe hares (*Lepus americanus*). *J Chem Ecol* **10**: 903–19.

Sumpter, D J T (2006) The principles of collective animal behaviour. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **361**: 5–22.

Sumpter, D J T (2010) *Collective Animal Behavior*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Sumpter, D J T, Mann, R P & Perna, A (2012) The modelling cycle for collective animal behaviour. *Interface Focus* **2**: 764–73.

Sun, L X & Müller-Schwarze, D (1997) Sibling recognition in the beaver: a field test for phenotype matching. *Anim Behav* **54**: 493–502.

Sun, L X & Müller-Schwarze, D (1998) Beaver response to recurrent alien scents: scent fence or scent match? *Anim Behav* **55**: 1529–36.

Sun, L X & Müller-Schwarze, D (1999) Chemical signals in the beaver: one species, two secretions, many functions? In Johnston, R E, Müller-Schwarze, D & Sorensen, P W (eds.) *Advances in Chemical Signals in Vertebrates*. pp. 281–8. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Press.

Sunamura, E, Suzuki, S, Nishisue, K *et al.* (2011) Combined use of a synthetic trail pheromone and insecticidal bait provides effective control of an invasive ant. *Pest Manag Sci* **67**: 1230–6.

Sundberg, H, Døving, K, Novikov, S & Ursin, H (1982) A method for studying responses and habituation to odors in rats. *Behav Neural Biol* **34**: 113–19.

Süskind, P (1986) *Perfume. The Story of a Murderer*. London: Hamish Hamilton. Translated by J E Woods.

Swaisgood, R & Schulte, B (2010) Applying knowledge of mammalian social organization, mating systems, and communication to management. In Kleiman, D, Thompson, K & Baer, C (eds.) *Wild Mammals in Captivity: Principles and Techniques for Zoo Management*, 2nd edn., pp. 329–43. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Swaney, W T & Keverne, E B (2011) Genomic imprinting and sexual experience-dependent learning in the mouse. In Clelland, J D (ed.) *Genomics, Proteomics, and the Nervous System*. pp. 195–225. New York: Springer.

Swaney, W T, Curley, J P, Champagne, F A & Keverne, E B (2007) Genomic imprinting mediates sexual experience-dependent olfactory learning in male mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **104**: 6084–9.

Swann, J, Fabre-Nys, C & Barton, R (2009) Hormonal and pheromonal modulation of the extended amygdala: implications for social behavior. In Pfaff, D W, Arnold, A P, Fahrbach, S E, Etgen, A M & Rubin, R T (eds.) *Hormones, Brain and Behavior*. pp. 441–72. San Diego: Academic Press.

Symonds, M R E & Elgar, M A (2008) The evolution of pheromone diversity. *Trends Ecol Evol* **23**: 220–8.

Symonds, M R E, Johnson, T L & Elgar, M A (2012) Pheromone production, male abundance, body size, and the evolution of elaborate antennae in moths. *Ecol Evol* **2**: 227–46.

Számadó, S (1999) The validity of the handicap principle in discrete action–response games. *J Theor Biol* **198**: 593–602.

Számadó, S (2003) Threat displays are not handicaps. *J Theor Biol* **221**: 327–48.

Számadó, S (2008) How threat displays work: species-specific fighting techniques, weaponry and proximity risk. *Anim Behav* **76**: 1455–63.

Számadó, S (2011a) The rise and fall of handicap principle: a commentary on the "Modelling and the fall and rise of the handicap principle". *Biol Philos* **27**: 279–86.

Számadó, S (2011b) The cost of honesty and the fallacy of the handicap principle. *Anim Behav* **81**: 3–10.

Székely, T, Moore, A & Komdeur, J (eds.) (2010) *Social Behaviour: Genes, Ecology and Evolution*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Taborsky, M, Oliveira, R F & Brockmann, H J (2008) The evolution of alternative reproductive tactics: concepts and questions. In Oliveira, R F, Taborsky, M & Brockmann, H J (eds.) *Alternative Reproductive Tactics: an Integrative Approach* pp. 1–22. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Tallamy, D W (2005) Egg dumping in insects. *Annu Rev Entomol* **50**: 347–70.

Tallamy, D W & Denno, R F (1982) Maternal care in *Gargaphia solani* (Hemiptera: Tingidae). *Anim Behav* **29**: 771–8.

Tarver, M R, Zhou, X G & Scharf, M E (2010) Socio-environmental and endocrine influences on developmental and caste-regulatory gene expression in the eusocial termite *Reticulitermes flavipes*. *BMC Mol Biol* **11**: 28.

Teal, P E A, Gomez-Simuta, Y & Proveaux, A T (2000) Mating experience and juvenile hormone enhance sexual signaling and mating in male caribbean fruit flies. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **97**: 3708–12.

Temeles, E J (1994) The role of neighbours in territorial systems: when are they 'dear enemies?'. *Anim Behav* **47**: 339–50.

ten Cate, C, Verzijden, M N & Etman, E (2006) Sexual imprinting can induce sexual preferences for exaggerated parental traits. *Curr Biol* **16**: 1128–32.

Theis, K R, Schmidt, T M & Holekamp, K E (2012) Evidence for a bacterial mechanism for group-specific social odors among hyenas. *Sci Rep* 2.

Theisen, B, Zeiske, E, Silver, W L, Marui, T & Caprio, J (1991) Morphological and physiological studies on the olfactory organ of the striped eel catfish, *Plotosus lineatus*. *Mar Biol* **110**: 127–35.

Thesen, A, Steen, J B & Døving, K B (1993) Behavior of dogs during olfactory tracking. *J Exp Biol* **180**: 247–51.

Thewissen, J, George, J, Rosa, C & Kishida, T (2011) Olfaction and brain size in the bowhead whale (*Balaena mysticetus*). *Mar Mamm Sci* **27**: 282–94.

Thistle, R, Cameron, P, Ghorayshi, A, Dennison, L & Scott, K (2012) Contact chemoreceptors mediate male–male repulsion and male–female attraction during *Drosophila* courtship. *Cell* **149**: 1140–51.

Thom, C, Gilley, D C, Hooper, J & Esch, H E (2007) The scent of the waggle dance. *PLoS Biol* **5**: e228.

Thom, M D & Hurst, J L (2004) Individual recognition by scent. *Ann Zool Fenn* **41**: 765–87.

Thom, M D, Stockley, P, Jury, F *et al.* (2008) The direct assessment of genetic heterozygosity through scent in the mouse. *Curr Biol* **18**: 619–23.

Thomas, J A, Knapp, J J, Akino, T *et al.* (2002) Insect communication: parasitoid secretions provoke ant warfare. *Nature* **417**: 505–6.

Thomas, J A, Schönrogge, K & Elmes, G W (2005) Specializations and host associations of social parasites of ants. In Fellowes, M D E, Holloway, G J & Rolff, J (eds.) *Insect Evolutionary Ecology*. pp. 479–518. Wallingford: CABI.

Thomas, J H (1993) Chemosensory regulation of development in *C. elegans*. *Bioessays* **15**: 791–7.

Thomas, M L (2011) Detection of female mating status using chemical signals and cues. *Biol Rev* **86**: 1–13.

Thomas, M L & Simmons, L W (2009) Male-derived cuticular hydrocarbons signal sperm competition intensity and affect ejaculate expenditure in crickets. *Proc R Soc B* **276**: 383–8.

Thomas, M L & Simmons, L W (2011) Crickets detect the genetic similarity of mating partners via cuticular hydrocarbons. *J Evol Biol* **24**: 1793–800.

Thompson, G J, Kucharski, R, Maleszka, R & Oldroyd, B P (2006) Towards a molecular definition of worker sterility: differential gene expression and reproductive plasticity in honey bees. *Insect Mol Biol* **15**: 537–644.

Thompson, J N (2009) The coevolving web of life. *Am Nat* **173**: 125–40.

Thornhill, R (1979) Male pair formation pheromones in *Panorpa* scorpionflies (Mecoptera: Panorpidae). *Environ Entomol* **8**: 886–9.

Thornhill, R & Alcock, J (1983) *The Evolution of Insect Mating Systems*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Thoss, M, Ilmonen, P, Musolf, K & Penn, D J (2011) Major histocompatibility complex heterozygosity enhances reproductive success. *Mol Ecol* **20**: 1546–57.

Thysen, B, Elliott, W H & Katzman, P A (1968) Identification of estra-1, 3, 5 (10), 16-tetraen-3-ol (estratetraenol) from the urine of pregnant women. *Steroids* **11**: 73–87.

Tibbetts, E A (2004) Complex social behaviour can select for variability in visual features: a case study in *Polistes* wasps. *Proc R Soc B* **271**: 1955–60.

Tibbetts, E A & Dale, J (2007) Individual recognition: it is good to be different. *Trends Ecol Evol* **22**: 529–37.

Tinbergen, N (1952) "Derived" activities; their causation, biological significance, origin, and emancipation during evolution. *Q Rev Biol* **27**: 1–32.

Tirindelli, R, Dibattista, M, Pifferi, S & Menini, A (2009) From pheromones to behavior. *Physiol Rev* **89**: 921–56.

Toda, H, Zhao, X & Dickson, B J (2012) The *Drosophila* female aphrodisiac pheromone activates ppk23+ sensory neurons to elicit male courtship behavior. *Cell Reports* **1**: 599–607.

Todrank, J, Heth, G & Restrepo, D (2011) Effects of in utero odorant exposure on neuroanatomical development of the olfactory bulb and odour preferences. *Proc R Soc B* **278**: 1949–55.

Tompkins, L, McRobert, S P & Kaneshiro, K Y (1993) Chemical communication in Hawaiian *Drosophila*. *Evolution* **47**: 1407–19.

Toonen, R & Pawlik, J (2001) Foundations of gregariousness: a dispersal polymorphism among the planktonic larvae of a marine invertebrate. *Evolution* **55**: 2439–54.

Tóth, A L & Robinson, G E (2007) Evo-devo and the evolution of social behavior. *Trends Genet* **23**: 334–41.

Touhara, K (ed.) (2013) *Pheromone Signaling: Methods and Protocols*. New York, NY: Humana Press (Springer).

Touhara, K & Vosshall, L B (2009) Sensing odorants and pheromones with chemosensory receptors. *Annu Rev Physiol* **71**: 307–32.

Toyoda, F, Yamamoto, K, Iwata, T *et al.* (2004) Peptide pheromones in newts. *Peptides* **25**: 1531–6.

Trabalon, M & Bagnères, A-G (2010) Contact recognition pheromones in spiders and scorpions. In Blomquist, G J & Bagnères, A-G (eds.) *Insect Hydrocarbons: Biology, Biochemistry, and Chemical Ecology*. pp. 344–74. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Traniello, J F A & Robson, S K (1995) Trail and territorial communication in insects. In Cardé, R T & Bell, W J (eds.) *Chemical Ecology of Insects 2*. pp. 241–86. London: Chapman and Hall.

Trematerra, P (2012) Advances in the use of pheromones for stored-product protection. *J Pest Sci* **85**: 285–99.

Troccaz, M, Borchard, G, Vuilleumier, C *et al.* (2009) Gender-specific differences between the concentrations of nonvolatile (R)/(S)-3-methyl-3-sulfanylhexan-1-ol and (R)/(S)-3-hydroxy-3-methyl-hexanoic acid odor precursors in axillary secretions. *Chem Senses* **34**: 203–10.

Trumble, J T (1997) Integrating pheromones into vegetable crop production. In Cardé, R T & Minks, A K (eds.) *Pheromone Research: New Directions*. pp. 397–410. New York: Chapman and Hall.

Tsutsui, N D (2004) Scents of self: the expression component of self/non-self recognition systems. *Ann Zool Fenn* **41**: 713–27.

Tumlinson, J H, Silverstein, R M, Moser, J C, Brownlee, R G & Ruth, J M (1971) Identification of the trail pheromone of a leaf-cutting ant, *Atta texana*. *Nature* **234**: 348–9.

Ungerfeld, R (2007) Socio-sexual signalling and gonadal function: opportunities for reproductive management in domestic ruminants. *Soc Reprod Fertil Suppl* **64**: 207–21.

Vahed, K (2007) All that glisters is not gold: sensory bias, sexual conflict and nuptial feeding in insects and spiders. *Ethology* **113**: 105–27.

van der Pers, J N C & Minks, A K (1997) Measuring pheromone dispersion in the field with the single sensillum recording technique. In Cardé, R T & Minks, A K (eds.) *Pheromone Research: New Directions*. pp. 359–71. New York: Chapman and Hall.

van Djiken, M J, van Stratum, P & van Alphen, J J M (1992) Recognition of individual-specific marked parasitized hosts by the solitary parasitoid *Epidinocarsis lopezi*. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **30**: 77–82.

Van Dongen, S (2011) Associations between asymmetry and human attractiveness: possible direct effects of asymmetry and signatures of publication bias. *Ann Hum Biol* **38**: 317–23.

van Lenteren, J C (ed.) (2012) *IOBC Internet Book of Biological Control*, 6th edn. Wageningen, the Netherlands: Available from: www.iobc-global.org/publications_iobc_internet_book_of_biological_-control.html.

van Wilgenburg, E, Symonds, M R E & Elgar, M A (2011) Evolution of cuticular hydrocarbon diversity in ants. *J Evol Biol* **24**: 1188–98.

van Wilgenburg, E, Felden, A, Choe, D H *et al.* (2012) Learning and discrimination of cuticular hydrocarbons in a social insect. *Biol Lett* **8**: 17–20.

van Zweden, J S & d'Ettorre, P (2010) Nestmate recognition in social insects and the role of hydrocarbons. In Blomquist, G J & Bagnères, A-G (eds.) *Insect Hydrocarbons: Biology, Biochemistry, and Chemical Ecology*. pp. 222–43. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

van Zweden, J S, Brask, J B, Christensen, J H *et al.* (2010) Blending of heritable recognition cues among ant nestmates creates distinct colony gestalt odours but prevents within-colony nepotism. *J Evol Biol* **23**: 1498–508.

van Zweden, J S, Gruter, C, Jones, S M & Ratnieks, F L (2011) Hovering guards of the stingless bee *Tetragonisca angustula* increase colony defensive perimeter as shown by intra- and inter-specific comparisons. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **65**: 1277–82.

Vander Meer, R K & Alonso, L E (1998) Pheromone directed behavior in ants. In Vander Meer, R K, Breed, M D, Espelie, K E & Winston, M L (eds.) *Pheromone Communication in Social Insects: Ants, Wasps, Bees, and Termites*. pp. 159–92. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Vander Meer, R K & Morel, L (1998) Nestmate recognition in ants. In Vander Meer, R K, Breed, M D, Espelie, K E & Winston, M L (eds.) *Pheromone Communication in Social Insects: Ants, Wasps, Bees, and Termites*. pp. 79–103. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Vargo, E L (1992) Mutual pheromonal inhibition among queens in polygyne colonies of the fire ant *Solenopsis invicta*. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **31**: 205–10.

Vargo, E L (1998) Primer pheromones in ants. In Vander Meer, R K, Breed, M D, Espelie, K E & Winston, M L (eds.) *Pheromone Communication in Social Insects: Ants, Wasps, Bees, and Termites*. pp. 293–313. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Vargo, E L & Husseneder, C (2009) Biology of subterranean termites: insights from molecular studies of Reticulitermes and Coptotermes. *Annu Rev Entomol* **54**: 379–403.

Vaziri, A & Emiliani, V (2012) Reshaping the optical dimension in optogenetics. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **22**: 128–37.

Venkataraman, A B, Swarnalatha, V B, Nair, P & Gadagkar, R (1988) The mechanism of nestmate discrimination in the tropical social wasp *Ropalidia marginata* and its implications for the evolution of sociality. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **23**: 271–9.

Vereecken, N J & McNeil, J N (2010) Cheaters and liars: chemical mimicry at its finest. *Can J Zool* **88**: 725–52.

Vereecken, N J & Schiestl, F P (2008) The evolution of imperfect floral mimicry. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **105**: 7484–8.

Vergoz, V, McQuillan, H J, Geddes, L H *et al.* (2009) Peripheral modulation of worker bee responses to queen mandibular pheromone. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 20930–5.

Verzijden, M N & Rosenthal, G G (2011) Effects of sensory modality on learned mate preferences in female swordtails. *Anim Behav* **82**: 557–62.

Verzijden, M N, ten Cate, C, Servedio, M R *et al.* (2012) The impact of learning on sexual selection and speciation. *Trends Ecol Evol* **27**: 511–19.

Via, S (2009) Natural selection in action during speciation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**: 9939–46.

Vickers, N J (2000) Mechanisms of animal navigation in odor plumes. *Biol Bull* **198**: 203–12.

Vickers, N J (2006) Winging it: moth flight behavior and responses of olfactory neurons are shaped by pheromone plume dynamics. *Chem Senses* **31**: 155–66.

Vickers, N J & Baker, T C (1991) The effects of unilateral antennectomy on the flight behavior of male

Heliothis virescens in a pheromone plume. *Physiol Entomol* **16**: 497–506.

Vickers, N J, Christensen, T A & Hildebrand, J G (1998) Integrating behavior with neurobiology: odor-mediated moth flight and olfactory discrimination by glomerular arrays. *Integr Biol* **1**: 224–30.

Viitala, J, Korpimaki, E, Palokangas, P & Koivula, M (1995) Attraction of kestrels to vole scent marks visible in ultraviolet-light. *Nature* **373**: 425–7.

Vogel, S (1983) How much air flows through a silkmoth's antenna? *J Insect Physiol* **29**: 597–602.

Vogel, S (1994) *Life in Moving Fluids: the Physical Biology of Flow*, 2nd edn. (1996 paperback printing) Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Voigt, C C, Caspers, B & Speck, S (2005) Bats, bacteria, and bat smell: sex-specific diversity of microbes in a sexually selected scent organ. *J Mammal* **86**: 745–9.

Vosshall, L B & Hansson, B S (2011) A unified nomenclature system for the insect olfactory coreceptor. *Chem Senses* **36**: 497–8.

Vosshall, L B & Stocker, R E (2007) Molecular architecture of smell and taste in *Drosophila*. *Annu Rev Neurosci* **30**: 505–33.

Vosshall, L B, Amrein, H, Morozov, P S, Rzhetsky, A & Axel, R (1999) A spatial map of olfactory receptor expression in the *Drosophila* antenna. *Cell* **96**: 725–36.

Vrieze, L A, Bergstedt, R A & Sorensen, P W (2011) Olfactory-mediated stream-finding behavior of migratory adult sea lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus*). *Can J Fish Aquat Sci* **68**: 523–33.

Vyas, A (2013) Parasite-augmented mate choice and reduction in innate fear in rats infected by *Toxoplasma gondii*. *J Exp Biol* **216**: 120–6.

Wabnitz, P A, Bowie, J H, Tyler, M J, Wallace, J C & Smith, B P (1999) Aquatic sex pheromone from a male tree frog. *Nature* **401**: 444–5.

Wachowiak, M (2010) Active sensing in olfaction. In Menini, A, (ed.) *The Neurobiology of Olfaction*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Available online at www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK55978.

Wagner, C M, Jones, M L, Twohey, M B & Sorensen, P W (2006) A field test verifies that pheromones can be useful for sea lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus*) control in the Great Lakes. *Can J Fish Aquat Sci* **63**: 475–9.

Waldman, B, Frumhoff, P C & Sherman, P W (1988) Problems of kin recognition. *Trends Ecol Evol* **3**: 8–13.

Walker, D B, Walker, J C, Cavnar, P J *et al.* (2006) Naturalistic quantification of canine olfactory sensitivity. *Appl Anim Behav Sci* **97**: 241–54.

Walker, J C, Hall, S B, Walker, D B *et al.* (2003) Human odor detectability: new methodology used to determine threshold and variation. *Chem Senses* **28**: 817–26.

Wang, J, Ross, K & Keller, L (2008a) Genome-wide expression patterns and the genetic architecture of a fundamental social trait. *PLoS Genet* **4**: e1000127.

Wang, L M, Han, X Q, Mehren, J *et al.* (2011) Hierarchical chemosensory regulation of male-male social interactions in *Drosophila*. *Nat Neurosci* **14**: 757–62.

Wang, S P, Sato, K, Giurfa, M & Zhang, S W (2008b) Processing of sting pheromone and its components in the antennal lobe of the worker honeybee. *J Insect Physiol* **54**: 833–41.

Wang, Y, Kocher, S D, Linksvayer, T A *et al.* (2012) Regulation of behaviorally associated gene networks in worker honey bee ovaries. *J Exp Biol* **215**: 124–34.

Wanner, K W, Nichols, A S, Walden, K K O *et al.* (2007) A honey bee odorant receptor for the queen substance 9-oxo-2-decenoic acid. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **104**: 14383.

Watelet, J B, Strolin-Benedetti, M & Whomsley, R (2009) Defence mechanisms of olfactory neuro-epithelium: mucosa regeneration, metabolising enzymes and transporters. *B-Ent* **5**: Suppl. 13, 21–37.

Watson, P J (1986) Transmission of a female sex pheromone thwarted by males in the spider *Linyphia litogiosa* Keyserling (Linyphiidae). *Science* **233**: 219–21.

Webb, B, Harrison, R R & Willis, M A (2004) Sensorimotor control of navigation in arthropod and artificial systems. *Arthropod Struct Dev* **33**: 301–29.

Webster, D R & Weissburg, M J (2001) Chemosensory guidance cues in a turbulent chemical odor plume. *Limnol Oceanogr* **46**: 1034–47.

Webster, D R & Weissburg, M J (2009) The hydrodynamics of chemical cues among aquatic organisms. *Annu Rev Fluid Mech* **41**: 73–90.

Wedekind, C & Füri, S (1997) Body odour preferences in men and women: do they aim for specific MHC

combinations or simply heterozygosity? *Proc R Soc B* **264**: 1471–9.

Wedekind, C, Seebeck, T, Bettens, F & Paepke, A J (1995) MHC-dependent mate preferences in humans. *Proc R Soc B* **260**: 245–9.

Wedell, N (2005) Female receptivity in butterflies and moths. *J Exp Biol* **208**: 3433–40.

Weeks, E N I, Birkett, M A, Cameron, M M, Pickett, J A & Logan, J G (2011) Semiochemicals of the common bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* L. (Hemiptera: Cimicidae), and their potential for use in monitoring and control. *Pest Manag Sci* **67**: 10–20.

Wegner, K M, Kalbe, M, Kurtz, J, Reusch, T B H & Milinski, M (2003) Parasite selection for immunogenetic optimality. *Science* **301**: 1343.

Weil, T, Hoffmann, K, Kroiss, J, Strohm, E & Korb, J (2009) Scent of a queen: cuticular hydrocarbons specific for female reproductives in lower termites. *Naturwissenschaften* **96**: 315–19.

Weiner, S A & Toth, A L (2012) Epigenetics in social insects: a new direction for understanding the evolution of castes. *Genetics Research International* **2012**: 11 doi:10.1155/2012/609810.

Weissburg, M J (2000) The fluid dynamical context of chemosensory behavior. *Biol Bull* **198**: 188–202.

Weissburg, M J (2011) Waterborne chemical communication: stimulus dispersal dynamics and orientation strategies in crustaceans. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 63–83. New York: Springer.

Weissburg, M J, Doall, M H & Yen, J (1998) Following the invisible trail: kinematic analysis of mate-tracking in the copepod *Temora longicornis*. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **353**: 701–12.

Wells, M J & Buckley, S K L (1972) Snails and trails. *Anim Behav* **20**: 345–55.

Welsh, R G & Müller-Schwarze, D (1989) Experimental habitat scenting inhibits colonization by beaver, *Castor canadensis*. *J Chem Ecol* **15**: 887–93.

Wenhold, B A & Rasa, O A E (1994) Territorial marking in the yellow mongoose *Cynictis penicillata* – sexual advertisement for subordinates. *Z Saugetierkd* **59**: 129–38.

Wenseleers, T, Billen, J & Hefetz, A (2002) Territorial marking in the desert ant *Cataglyphis niger*: does it pay to play bourgeois? *J Insect Behav* **15**: 85–93.

Wertheim, B, Van Baalen, E J A, Dicke, M & Vet, L E M (2005) Pheromone-mediated aggregation in nonsocial arthropods: an evolutionary ecological perspective. *Annu Rev Entomol* **50**: 321–46.

West, S A & Gardner, A (2010) Altruism, spite, and greenbeards. *Science* **327**: 1341–4.

White, A M, Swaisgood, R R & Zhang, H (2002) The highs and lows of chemical communication in giant pandas (*Ailuropoda melanoleuca*): effect of scent deposition height on signal discrimination. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* **51**: 519–29.

White, T L (2009) A second look at the structure of human olfactory memory. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **1170**: 338–42.

Whitfield, C W, Cziko, A M & Robinson, G E (2003) Gene expression profiles in the brain predict behavior in individual honey bees. *Science* **302**: 296–9.

Whitman, M C & Greer, C A (2009) Adult neurogenesis and the olfactory system. *Prog Neurobiol* **89**: 162–75.

Whittaker, D J, Soini, H A, Atwell, J W (2010) Songbird chemosignals: volatile compounds in preen gland secretions vary among individuals, sexes, and populations. *Behav Ecol* **21**: 608–14.

Whittier, T S & Kaneshiro, K Y (1995) Intersexual selection in the Mediterranean fruit-fly – does female choice enhance fitness. *Evolution* **49**: 990–6.

Whittier, T S, Nam, F Y, Shelly, T E & Kaneshiro, K Y (1994) Male courtship success and female discrimination in the Mediterranean fruit-fly (Diptera, Tephritidae). *J Insect Behav* **7**: 159–70.

Wicker-Thomas, C (2007) Pheromonal communication involved in courtship behavior in *Diptera*. *J Insect Physiol* **53**: 1089–100.

Wilburn, D B, Bowen, K E, Gregg, R G *et al.* (2012) Proteomic and UTR analyses of a rapidly evolving hypervariable family of vertebrate pheromones. *Evolution* **66**: 2227–39.

Wiley, C, Ellison, C K & Shaw, K L (2011) Widespread genetic linkage of mating signals and preferences in the Hawaiian cricket *Laupala*. *Proc R Soc B* **279**: 1203–9.

Wiley, R H (2013) Specificity and multiplicity in the recognition of individuals: implications for the evolution of social behaviour. *Biol Rev* **88**: 179–95.

Wilke, K, Martin, A, Terstegen, L & Biel, S (2007) A short history of sweat gland biology. *Int J Cosmet Sci* **29**: 169–80.

Willis, M A (2008a) Chemical plume tracking behavior in animals and mobile robots. *Navigation* **55**: 127–35.

Willis, M A (2008b) Odor plumes and animal orientation. In Firestein, S & Beauchamp, G (eds.) *Olfaction and Taste*. pp. 771–81. San Diego: Academic Press.

Willis, M A & Avondet, J L (2005) Odor-modulated orientation in walking male cockroaches *Periplaneta americana*, and the effects of odor plumes of different structure. *J Exp Biol* **208**: 721–35.

Wilms, J & Eltz, T (2008) Foraging scent marks of bumblebees: footprint cues rather than pheromone signals. *Naturwissenschaften* **95**: 149–53.

Wilson, A D & Baietto, M (2011) Advances in electronic-nose technologies developed for biomedical applications. *Sensors* **11**: 1105–76.

Wilson, D A & Stevenson, R J (2006) *Learning to Smell: Olfactory Perception from Neurobiology to Behavior*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Wilson, E O (1962) Chemical communication among workers of the fire ant *Solenopsis savissima* (Fr. Smith). 1: the organization of mass foraging. *Anim Behav* **10**: 134–47.

Wilson, E O (1970) Chemical communication within animal species. In Sondheimer, E, (ed.) *Chemical Ecology*. pp. 133–55. New York: Academic Press.

Wilson, E O (1971) *The Insect Societies*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press.

Wilson, E O & Bossert, W H (1963) Chemical communication among animals. *Recent Prog Horm Res* **19**: 673–716.

Wilson, M (2008) *Bacteriology of Humans: an Ecological Perspective*. Oxford: Blackwell.

Wilson, R I & Mainen, Z F (2006) Early events in olfactory processing. *Annu Rev Neurosci* **29**: 163–201.

Winston, M L (1987) *The Biology of the Honey Bee*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Winston, M L (1997) *Nature Wars: People vs. Pests*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Winston, M L & Slessor, K N (1998) Honey bee primer pheromones and colony organization: gaps in our knowledge. *Apidologie* **29**: 81–95.

Wisenden, B D (1999) Alloparental care in fishes. *Rev Fish Biol Fish* **9**: 45–70.

Wisenden, B D (2014) Chemical cues that indicate risk of predation. In Sorensen, P W & Wisenden, B D (eds.) *Fish Pheromones and Related Conspecific Chemical Cues*. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell.

Wittmann, D, Radtke, R, Zeil, J, Luebke, G & Francke, W (1990) Robber bees (*Lestrimelitta limao*) and their host: chemical and visual cues in nest defense by *Trigona angustula* (Apidae: Meliponinae). *J Chem Ecol* **16**: 631–42.

Witzgall, P, Kirsch, P & Cork, A (2010) Sex pheromones and their impact on pest management. *J Chem Ecol* **36**: 80–100.

Wolff, J O (2003) Laboratory studies with rodents: facts or artifacts? *Bioscience* **53**: 421–7.

Wolff, J O & Sherman, P W (eds.) (2007) *Rodent Societies: an Ecological and Evolutionary Perspective*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

Wolff, J O, Dunlap, A S & Ritchhart, E (2001) Adult female prairie voles and meadow voles do not suppress reproduction in their daughters. *Behav Processes* **55**: 157–62.

Wolfner, M F (2009) Battle and ballet: molecular interactions between the sexes in *Drosophila*. *J Hered* **100**: 399–410.

Wood, D L (1982) The role of pheromones, kairomones, and allomones in the host selection and colonization behavior of bark beetles. *Annu Rev Entomol* **27**: 411–46.

Woodard, S H, Fischman, B J, Venkat, A *et al.* (2011) Genes involved in convergent evolution of eusociality in bees. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **108**: 7472–7.

Woodley, S K (2010) Pheromonal communication in amphibians. *J Comp Physiol A* **196**: 713–27.

Workman, J & Weyer, L (2012) *Practical Guide and Spectral Atlas for Interpretive Near-infrared Spectroscopy*, 2nd edn. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Wu, M V & Shah, N M (2011) Control of masculinization of the brain and behavior. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* **21**: 116–23.

Wurm, Y, Wang, J & Keller, L (2010) Changes in reproductive roles are associated with changes in gene expression in fire ant queens. *Mol Ecol* **19**: 1200–11.

Wyatt, T D (1997) Putting pheromones to work: paths forward for direct control. In Cardé, R T & Minks, A K (eds.) *Pheromone Research: New Directions*. pp. 445–59. New York: Chapman and Hall.

Wyatt, T D (2003) *Pheromones and Animal Behaviour: Communication by Smell and Taste*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Wyatt, T D (2005) Pheromones: convergence and contrasts in insects and vertebrates. In Mason, R T, LeMaster, M P & Müller-Schwarze, D (eds.) *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 10*. pp. 7–20. New York: Springer.

Wyatt, T D (2009) Fifty years of pheromones. *Nature* **457**: 262–3.

Wyatt, T D (2010) Pheromones and signature mixtures: defining species-wide signals and variable cues for identity in both invertebrates and vertebrates. *J Comp Physiol A* **196**: 685–700.

Wyatt, T D (2011) Pheromones and behavior. In Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 23–38. New York: Springer.

Wynn, E, Sanchez-Andrade, G, Carss, K & Logan, D (2012) Genomic variation in the vomeronasal receptor gene repertoires of inbred mice. *BMC Genomics* **13**: 415.

Wysocki, C J & Beauchamp, G K (1984) Ability to smell androstenone is genetically determined. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **81**: 4899–902.

Wysocki, C J & Preti, G. (2009) Human pheromones: what's purported, what's supported. *A Sense of Smell Institute White Paper* [Online]. Available: www.senseofsmell.org/research/C.Wysocki-White-Paper-Human_Pheromones.pdf [Accessed 29 Oct 2012].

Wysocki, C J, Dorries, K M & Beauchamp, G K (1989) Ability to perceive androstenone can be acquired by ostensibly anosmic people. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **86**: 7976–8.

Xu, F Q, Schaefer, M, Kida, I *et al.* (2005) Simultaneous activation of mouse main and accessory olfactory bulbs by odors or pheromones. *J Comp Neurol* **489**: 491–500.

Xu, S, Schlüter, P M & Schiestl, F P (2012) Pollinator-driven speciation in sexually deceptive orchids. *Int J Ecol* 2012: doi:10.1155/2012/285081.

Xu, Y, Gong, F, Dixon, SJ *et al.* (2007) Application of dissimilarity indices, principal coordinates analysis, and rank tests to peak tables in metabolomics of the gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of human sweat. *Anal Chem* **79**: 5633–41.

Xue, B Y, Rooney, A P, Kajikawa, M, Okada, N & Roelofs, W L (2007) Novel sex pheromone desaturases in the genomes of corn borers generated through gene duplication and retroposon fusion. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **104**: 4467–72.

Yamagata, N, Fujiwara-Tsujii, N, Yamaoka, R & Mizunami, M (2005) Pheromone communication and the mushroom body of the ant, *Camponotus obscuripes* (Hymenoptera : Formicidae). *Naturwissenschaften* **92**: 532–6.

Yamagata, N, Nishino, H & Mizunami, M (2006) Pheromone-sensitive glomeruli in the primary olfactory centre of ants. *Proc R Soc B* **273**: 2219–25.

Yamagata, N, Nishino, H & Mizunami, M (2007) Neural pathways for the processing of alarm pheromone in the ant brain. *J Comp Neurol* **505**: 424–42.

Yamamoto, M E, Araújo, A, de Sousa, M B C & Arruda, M d F (2010) Social organization in *Callithrix jacchus*: cooperation and competition. *Adv Study Behav* **42**: 259–73.

Yamamoto, Y & Matsuura, K (2011) Queen pheromone regulates egg production in a termite. *Biol Lett* **7**: 727–9.

Yamazaki, K & Beauchamp, G K (2007) Genetic basis for MHC-dependent mate choice. *Adv Genet* **59**: 129–45.

Yamazaki, K, Beauchamp, G K, Wysocki, C J *et al.* (1983) Recognition of H-2 types in relation to the blocking of pregnancy in mice. *Science* **221**: 186–8.

Yambe, H, Kitamura, S, Kamio, M *et al.* (2006) L-Kynurenine, an amino acid identified as a sex pheromone in the urine of ovulated female masu salmon. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **103**: 15370–4.

Yang, C H, Rumpf, S, Xiang, Y *et al.* (2009) Control of the postmating behavioral switch in *Drosophila* females by internal sensory neurons. *Neuron* **61**: 519–26.

Yang, Z & Schank, J (2006) Women do not synchronize their menstrual cycles. *Hum Nat* **17**: 434–47.

Yarmolinsky, D A, Zuker, C S & Ryba, N J P (2009) Common sense about taste: from mammals to insects. *Cell* **139**: 234–44.

Yeargan, K V & Quate, L W (1997) Adult male bolas spiders retain juvenile hunting tactics. *Oecologia* **112**: 572–6.

Yen, J & Lasley, R (2011) Chemical communication between copepods: finding the mate in a fluid environment. In

Breithaupt, T & Thiel, M (eds.) *Chemical Communication in Crustaceans*. pp. 177–97. New York: Springer.

Yen, J, Weissburg, M J & Doall, M H (1998) The fluid physics of signal perception by mate-tracking copepods. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **353**: 787–804.

Yew, J Y, Dreisewerd, K, Luftmann, H *et al.* (2009) A new male sex pheromone and novel cuticular cues for chemical communication in *Drosophila*. *Curr Biol* **19**: 1245–54.

Yew, J Y, Soltwisch, J, Pirkl, A & Dreisewerd, K (2011) Direct laser desorption ionization of endogenous and exogenous compounds from insect cuticles: practical and methodologic aspects. *J Am Soc Mass Spectrom* **22**: 1273–84.

Yizhar, O, Fenno, L E, Davidson, T J, Mogri, M & Deisseroth, K (2011) Optogenetics in neural systems. *Neuron* **71**: 9–34.

Yoder, J A & Grojean, N C (1997) Group influence on water conservation in the giant Madagascar hissing-cockroach, *Gromphadorhina portentosa* (Dictyoptera: Blaberidae). *Physiol Entomol* **22**: 79–82.

Yoon, H Y, Enquist, L W & Dulac, C (2005) Olfactory inputs to hypothalamic neurons controlling reproduction and fertility. *Cell* **123**: 669–82.

Yoshiura, K, Kinoshita, A, Ishida, T *et al.* (2006) A SNP in the ABCC11 gene is the determinant of human earwax type. *Nat Genet* **38**: 324–30.

Young, A J (2009) The causes of physiological suppression in vertebrate societies: a synthesis. In Hager, R & Jones, C B (eds.) *Reproductive Skew in Vertebrates: Proximate and Ultimate Causes*. pp. 397–436. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Zahavi, A (1975) Mate selection: a selection for a handicap. *J Theor Biol* **53**: 205–14.

Zahavi, A (2008) The handicap principle and signalling in collaborative systems. In d'Ettorre, P & Hughes, D P (eds.) *Sociobiology of Communication: an Interdisciplinary Perspective*. pp. 1–9. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Zahavi, A & Zahavi, A (1997) *The Handicap Principle. A Missing Piece of Darwin's Puzzle*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Zala, S M & Penn, DJ (2004) Abnormal behaviours induced by chemical pollution: a review of the evidence and new challenges. *Anim Behav* **68**: 649–64.

Zala, S M, Potts, W K & Penn, D J (2004) Scent-marking displays provide honest signals of health and infection. *Behav Ecol* **15**: 338–44.

Zampiga, E, Gaibani, G, Csermely, D, Frey, H & Hoi, H (2006) Innate and learned aspects of vole urine UV-reflectance use in the hunting behaviour of the common kestrel *Falco tinnunculus*. *J Avian Biol* **37**: 318–22.

Zanen, P O, Sabelis, M W, Buonaccorsi, J P & Cardé, R T (1994) Search strategies of fruit-flies in steady and shifting winds in the absence of food odors. *Physiol Entomol* **19**: 335–41.

Zavazava, N & Eggert, F (1997) MHC and behavior. *Immunol Today* **18**: 8–10.

Zayed, A & Robinson, G E (2012) Understanding the relationship between brain gene expression and social behavior: lessons from the honey bee. *Annu Rev Genet* **46**: 591–615.

Zeng, X N, Leyden, J J, Lawley, H J *et al* (1991) Analysis of characteristic odors from human male axillae. *J Chem Ecol* **17**: 1469–92.

Zhang, J-X, Zuo, M X & Sun, L (2009) The volatile composition of uropygial glands contains information about sex, individual, and species in Bengalese finches, *Lonchura striata*. *Curr Zool* **55**: 357–65.

Zhang, J-X, Wei, W, Zhang, J-H & Yang, W-H (2010) Uropygial gland-secreted alkanols contribute to olfactory sex signals in budgerigars. *Chem Senses* **35**: 375–82.

Zhang, X M & Firestein, S (2002) The olfactory receptor gene superfamily of the mouse. *Nat Neurosci* **5**: 124–33.

Zhang, X M & Firestein, S (2009) Genomics of olfactory receptors. *Results Probl Cell Differ* **47**: 239–55.

Zhao, C H, Löfstedt, C & Wang, X Y (1990) Sex-pheromone biosynthesis in the Asian corn-borer *Ostrinia furnacalis* (II) – biosynthesis of (E)-12-tetradecenyl and (Z)-12-tetradecenyl acetate involves delta-14 desaturation. *Arch Insect Biochem Physiol* **15**: 57–65.

Zhou, J-J (2010) Odorant-binding proteins in insects. In Gerald, L (ed.) *Pheromones*. pp. 241–72. London: Academic Press.

Zhou, W & Chen, D (2008) Encoding human sexual chemosensory cues in the orbitofrontal and fusiform cortices. *J Neurosci* **28**: 14416.

Zhuang, J J & Hunter, C P (2011) RNA interference in *Caenorhabditis elegans*: uptake, mechanism, and regulation. *Parasitology* **139**: 560–73.

Zimmer-Faust, R K, Finelli, C M, Pentcheff, N D & Wethey, D S (1995) Odor plumes and animal navigation in turbulent water-flow – a field-study. *Biol Bull* **188**: 111–16.

Zimmermann, Y, Ramírez, S & Eltz, T (2009) Chemical niche differentiation among sympatric species of orchid bees. *Ecology* **90**: 2994–3008.

Zou, D J, Chesler, A & Firestein, S (2009) How the olfactory bulb got its glomeruli: a just so story? *Nat Rev Neurosci* **10**: 611–18.

Zube, C, Kleineidam, C J, Kirschner, S, Neef, J & Rossler, W (2008) Organization of the olfactory pathway and odor processing in the antennal lobe of the ant *Camponotus floridanus*. *J Comp Neurol* **506**: 425–41.

Zuk, M & Kolluru, G R (1998) Exploitation of sexual signals by predators and parasitoids. *Q Rev Biol* **73**: 415–38.